ENGLISH ADVANCED VOCABULARY AND STRUCTURE PRACTICE







ENGLISH ADVANCED VOCABULARY AND AND STRUCTURE PRACTICE

NEW EDITION

HANDYBOOKS

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

Earthquakes	are amongst the most of	lestructive	(1) disasters. They
usually	(2) without a	any warning and	(3) in a great
			buildings. Additionally, they
may cause	devastating landslides	or create gigantic	tidal waves which, in
.,.,	(5), are collosal wa	alls of water smashing	g into seashores with such
			oastal cities. However, the
			ıries (8)
_	uildings		
			usually there is no time to
	•	• •	nce the shaking starts. The
			(12) a complex chain s shaken, lifted, pushed or
			als are the most significant
	•		apse of the structure and,
	about the life or death of		
1. a) nature	b) naturalistic	c) natural	d) native
2. a) hit	b) strike	c) fall	d) attack
3. a) result	b) effect	c) lead	d) cause
4. a) fatality	b) waste	c) harm	d) loss
5. a) fact	b) certainty	c) honesty	d) truth
6. a) potenti	al b) conceivable	c) capable	d) possible
7. a) wide	b) broad	c) full	d) vast
8. a) bring	b) come	c) lay	d) make
9. a) demoli	sh b) jumble	c) destroy	d) collapse
10. a) avert	b) evade	c) abstain	d) restrain
II. a) upkeer	b) upturn	c) upshot	d) uptake
12. a) up	b) on	c) out	d) off
 13. a) activity	-	c) progress	d) reaction
4. a) factors		c) points	d) ingredients
l5 a) settlers		c) inhabitants	d) burghers

2.	. The two boys should receive a just punishment. Their
3.	. Couldn't you provide us with a more (PRACTICE) scheme? The one you have just devised is not sensible at all.
4.	. As a matter of fact, the realisation of the project itself isn't so
	(TROUBLE) as the initial conditions we have to accept.
	. Jason is the most (TRUTH) person I know. He never tells lies.
6.	. Mutual accusations will get you nowhere. You'd better try to find a more reasonable
-9	(SOLVE) to your conflict.
7.	. The main cause of the current crisis in the party seems to be the deep
۵	(DIVIDE) between its members.
0.	. It's most (FASHION) among youths these days to spend their free time in the cinema.
9.	. Unfortunately, none of us managed to convince the director of the benefits that our
	experiment might bring. His (APPROVE) grew even stronger
	when Jack mentioned the possible cost of the venture.
10.	. Cindy and Mike's close (FRIEND) finally developed into
د د	a profound feeling and culminated in their marriage last year.
13.	Nobody has applied for the mission knowing how (HAZARD) it may be.
12.	. Tom has lost his (CONFIDE) in conventional medicine after
	many years of unsuccessful treatment and has opted for acupuncture.
13.	. 'What's the(LONG) of this rope?' 'It's six metres long.'
14.	. Mark's been terribly busy this week. It's (DOUBT) whether he'll
	attend our performance tomorrow.
15.	. 'Why didn't they react to my warning?'
	'They might not have understood its discreet (MEAN).'
III. 1	Insert the correct prepositions.
	AT BETWEEN BY IN FOR FROM OF ON WITH
_	
	Although Mrs Parker was bitterly jealous her friends' higher
	wages in the company, she managed to avoid making sharp comments.
۷.	The committee doesn't support any immediate changes. They say the modifications
	should be introduced step step.

II. Put the words in the correct form.

3. The landlord was very generous to us. All that we consumed in his inn was
the house.
4. We can't give up. Now that we have gone through the most difficult part of the route we must reach Khartoum any cost.
5. If you had informed us advance that you wouldn't be giving any
seminar we wouldn't have gone to the trouble of making all the necessary
arrangements.
 Jack's great interest
7. What unavoidably makes me angry Frank is his inability to take prompt decisions.
8. The football star is going to spend holidays in a secluded place where he expects to
hide the curious journalists and photographers.
9. All the candidates, except
10. Customers used to complain about the high prices of food, meat
11. Learning this long definition heart, at first, seemed an impossible
task. But, finally, I was successful memorizing it.
12. Instead a long speech at the beginning of the meeting, the chairman only gave a short welcome to all the participants.
13. Only Mark was keen going fishing early in the morning. The rest
of the company felt too tired after their long journey.
14. Tell the children to stop fooling around or I'll lose my patiencethem.
5. There's no difference price these two printers
V. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1. It wasn't Tom that you saw in the department store, for sure.
It couldn't
2. We had to call the doctor because the baby had a high temperature (because of).
3. If I were you, I wouldn't tell anybody about the discovery.
You had
4. The boys laughed at the man in spite of his old age. (fun of)
(4,,

Help
6. What was the reason for his resignation? (made)
?
7. Did the children enjoy themselves during the performance? (good time)
8. We haven't had any message from him since March. (heard)
9. You don't have to worry about the future. (no need)
There
10. All the students were awarded diplomas.
Every
V. Choose the correct answer.
1. If you go on me like this, I will never be able to finish writing my
report.
a) disturbing b) afflicting c) concerning d) affecting
2. Turn off this machine, please. The harsh sound really me crazy.
a) takes b) worries c) drives d) bothers
3. Everyone knew that this task would require a considerable effort.
a) working b) engaging c) making d) completing
4. Mr Tanner did his best to fix the faulty oven, but his
electrical devices wasn't good enough to succeed.
a) service b) skill c) technique d) craft
5. Judy didn't for a second to agree to Mike's proposal as she had
been in love with the boy for a long time.
a) decide b) linger c) hesitate d) await
6. Don't get so nervous about his coming late. When you get to know him better, you'll
learn to take it
a) easy b) loose c) nice d) fine
7. The inconsiderate driver was for parking his vehicle in the wrong
place.
a) inflicted b) condemned c) harrassed d) fined

8. The idea to a visit to the local council residence was welcomed
by all the visitors.
a) do b) pay c) go d) walk
9. His of the safety regulations really can't be ignored any longer.
a) disregard b) unfamiliarity c) carelessness d) inattention
10. Let's the place, it looks so gloomy and unpleasant.
a) miss b) abandon c) depart d) disappear
11. What you are saying is quite, so give us, please, more details on
the situation.
a) famous b) accustomed c) obvious d) familiar
12. For a short while, I managed to catch of the President entering
the palace.
a) vision b) notice c) view d) sight
13. The suggestion to leave the camp at once was strongly by the
climbers who were afraid of the approaching snowstorm.
a) opposed b) complained c) quarreled d) resigned
14. The first thing for all of you to remember is that your duties may
result in an instant dismissa!.
a) escaping b) neglecting c) resisting d) missing
15. It was the commission's job to decide whether the pilot was for
the crash that occurred right after the take-off.
a) responsible b) prone c) guilty d) comprehensive
16. None of us has ever of taking any rash steps against illegal
broadcasting.
a) declared b) persisted c) approved d) concluded
17. Several soldiers of the squad were taken by the enemy forces.
a) capture b) hostage c) kidnap d) torture
18. The student was of understanding the theory even after the
professor's profound explanation.
a) incompetent b) incapable c) helpless d) unsuccessful
19. I'm going for a walk in the park. Would you like to me company?
a) follow b) stay c) ward d) keep
20. Patrick is too a gambler to resist placing a bet on the final game.
a) instant b) spontaneous c) compulsive d) continuous

I. Replace each italicized words with a synonymous one.

It is believed that our *inherited* (1) genetic characteristics play the *decisive* (2) role in our being beautiful, attractive and appealing to other individuals. Although there is no *clear* (3) theory on what beauty really is and how it works, the results of a recent scientific *research* (4) seem to *confirm* (5) the hypothesis that our facial features are *determined* (6) by our brains. Their possible role is to *reflect* (7) health and fertility as well as genetic superiority - the quality that people, *supposedly* (8), share with animals which, like humans, have their own sexual preferences. Most species of birds, for example, rely on the brightest colours of plumage when *selecting* (9) their *partners* (10). To them, the vivid *shades* (11) of the feathers indicate the potential partner's genetic fitness to produce healthy *children* (12).

In humans, similarly, beauty **shows** (13) our well-being and our sexual attractiveness, but as far as our facial characteristics are taken into account, people **tend** (14) to regard as extremely **charming** (15) the faces with the highest degree of symmetry. And equally effectively, the facial properties may also indicate the appeal of the whole body.

1. a) indebted	b) derivative	c) innate	d) acquisitive
2. a) vital	b) functional	c) tangible	d) customary
3. a) eminent	b) obscure	c) indicative	d) explicit
4. a) chore	b) endeavour	c) inquiry	d) labour
5. a) bear out	b) stand down	c) prop up	d) make about
6. a) reliant	b) conditioned	c) implied	d) designated
7. a) manifest	b) pertain	c) survey	d) uncover
8. a) plainly	b) normally	c) allegedly	d) mainly
9. a) favouring	b) postulating	c) referring	d) asserting
10. a) counterparts	b) mates	c) fellows	d) accomplices
11. a) dyes	b) marvels	c) twilights	d) hues
12. a) stamina	b) progeny	c) entity	d) forebears
13. a) affirms	b) foresees	c) displays	d) envisages
14. a) incline	b) aspire	c) anticipate	d) declare

b) startling

c) captivating

d) engrossing

15. a) flourishing

1. The low (ATTEND) at the concert was a result of the organizers' carelessness about giving it even more extensive publicity. 2. Another attempt to establish a (LAST) peace has failed after one of the negotiators refused to sign the treaty. 3. This new situation is more than (ADVANTAGE) to all the investors. Definitely, it's a chance not to miss. 4. Besides innumerable human victims, the tornado has caused an enormous (DESTROY) to the buildings in the area. A sudden (GROW) in food prices will certainly bring about violent protests from the population. 6. Let's stop quarrelling about such (RELEVANT) details. It doesn't matter what we take first, the soup or the second course. 7. The number of the nails Harry had bought at the ironmonger's wasn't (SUFFICE) and we had to borrow a few from our neighbour. 8.(OBEY) at this school is severely punished, so remember to mind your manners both during the lessons and outside the classroom. 9. Some people claim that the microprocessor is the greatest (INVENT) of the 20th century. 10. The actors received a (STAND) ovation from the enthusiastic audience for their brilliant performance in Othello. 11. Without the congressmen's (VALUE) assistance we would never have gathered enough money for our son's operation. 12. It's(POINT) to try to reach the village on foot. The only possible way of getting there is by helicopter. 13. Jack's initial (EXCITE) at taking part in the competition died down after he had learned about the extra costs he would have had to cover. 14. The (PLEASE) of spending holidays in the countryside consists in breathing fresh air and being in harmony with nature. 15. You'd better ask Frank, I'm not in (POSSESS) of the manual

If. Put the words in the correct form.

you are looking for.

III.	Add the	suitable verbs	to	make th	e correct	phrasal	verbs.
------	---------	----------------	----	---------	-----------	---------	--------

br	eak	come	do	drop	get	go	jum	p lie
þ	ut	settle	take	throw	tick	tu	rn '	work

Mike's interest in practicing karate off rather quickly and the
boy started to look for a new hobby to take up.
2. The exact cost of the whole venture isn't known yet, but our best accountants have
been trying to it out.
3. For some people, the situation was too tense to up with and no
wonder that quite a few of them preferred to go home.
4. There was no sign indicating that the cottage had been into,
yet, the owner was sure his precious paintings had been stolen.
5. 'There's no hot chocolate on the menu, sir.' 'That's all right. I can
with a cup of tea instead.'
6. Luckily, the bomb which off near the bank last Friday didn't kill
anyone.
7. I don't quite like the new apprentice's approach. He seems to
down on the job.
8. We owe this marvellous wooden church building to the first Christian pioneers who
down in this area in the 16th century.
9. Our stay in the town will certainly be a good chance for Michael to visit his
grandfather's birthplace, so I'm sure he will at the opportunity.
10. Don't you think Patrick after his grandfather? They both have
got equally blue eyes and biond hair.
11. If none of you is going to wear these clothes, I'll them away or
donate them to charity.
12. During to the Winter Olympic Games the small mountain village
into a metropolis with thousands of visitors from all over the world.
13. I knew nothing about the treasure hidden in my garden. I
across it while I was digging the earth.
14. Those naughty boys went on making terrible noise in the park even though they had
been off by the annoyed constable.
15. Mr Simpson's illegal practices enabled him toaway without
paying taxes for almost two years.

meaning.
Is your uncle the owner of this Rolls Royce? (belong)?
 After I had introduced my guests to each other I made a long speech on the current changes in the computer technologies.
3. Why didn't they tell us they were going to sell their house? I wish
 George won't lend his tape recorder to you if you don't promise to bring it back by Saturday. (unless)
5. Jerry had terrible problems with solving the riddle. (hardly)
6. Our representatives have been criticizing the new concept. (critical)
7. It doesn't make any difference if they paint the board white or yellow. (matter) It
8. Finally, the new prime minister has been appointed.
9. I haven't visited Oslo since 1998.
The last time
10. Mrs Arnold will take care of our cat while we are away, (look)

IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original

۷.	Fill the	gaps	with	the	correct	words.
		MMMO	** ***		~~~~~	77 V I W

age	average	chimne	y dog	s dot	
fau	lt hand	lead	luck	order	
poi	nt pride	rash	sale	sight	

Stop acting like a child. In a few weeks, you'll be coming of and
nobody will tolerate your foolish behaviour any longer.
It's much better for us that the supervisor has been dismissed from work. Nobody could stand his finding with everything.
3. It's no use trying to operate the photocopier, it's been out of
since September.
The Japanese runner was in the for about twelve kilometres until she was outrun by the Italian champion.
5. The 8.20 fast train has never come late, it has always arrived on the
6. You say George and Stacy. I remember, it was love at first
7. These works of art aren't for
8. The water in the lake must have been contaminated as dozens of holidaymakers came out in a after having bathed in it.
9. I have been totally out of this evening. I haven't won anything either at roulette or at blackjack.
10. 'Don't worry, it won't take long before the rescue brigade arrives.'
'It's a very comforting piece of news that help is at
11. We don't have any exact data, but on, we serve a hundred customers a day.
12. Today's performance of our pentathlon team was a shame, but we expect them to do much better at swimming which is the strongest of our representatives.
13. It's raining cats and outside, so we had better stay at home this evening.
14. Mrs Robson takes a lot of in her cooking and her guests compliment her on her delicious dishes.
15. I wish Tim would follow the doctor's advice and stop smoking like a

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

The money that some	professional sportsm	nen earn shouldn't imp	ress anyone when you
take into	(1) the fac	ct that only a few	of them manage to
(2)	immortality and ev	erlasting fame. And	once they reach their
(3)	and display their tale	ent at their best, they a	are fully conscious that
their brilliant careers w	von't last for ever. T	hey live under a cons	tant pressure of being
(4) 8	and subsequently rep	laced by someone who	is younger, faster and
more	(5). For that rea	son, objectives like re	etirement benefits and
pensions are	(6) great co	ncern to all professiona	al athletes.
Some of the retired	competitors go as	far as to organize	strikes and rallies to
(7)	their protest agains	t any policy unrespon	sive to their demands
(8)	the younger profess	ionals seek more upg	rading solutions to the
problem as more and n	nore of them attach a	a proper significance to	(9)
a solid education, eve		• •	·
interesting and well-paid			
A completely new stra	ategy has been	(11) b	y the schools priding
themselves	(12) suppor	ting their own teams.	Their authorities insist
that the sports clubs	members achieve I	nigh academic standa	rds or else they are
debarred from partak	king in certain spe	orts events, which r	may lead to further
(13)	•		
By these practical and r			
sports activity, the		•	-
and unintelligent may ev	ventually be changing	to the sportsmen's ber	nefit.
1. a) reflection	b) attention	c) examination	d) consideration
2. a) obtain	b) fulfil	c) attain	d) succeed
3. a) prime	b) shape	c) best	d) capacity
4. a) outcast	b) outshone	c) outstayed	d) outgrown
5. a) achieved	b) attributed	c) accomplished	d) accredited
6. a) with	b) in	c) at	d) of
7. a) voice	b) claim	c) insist	d) speak
8. a) whereby	b) whereas	c) whereupon	d) wherein

9. a) mastering	b) learning	c) rece	elving	d) attending
10. a) right away	b) promptly	c) bare	ely	d) once
11. a) assembled	b) installed	c) devi	sed	d) emerged
12. a) with	b) on	c) for		d) in
13. a) disruption	b) hitch	c) deta	chment	d) wreckage
14. a) grounds	b) results	c) facto	ors	d) means
15. a) vision	b) autlook	c) imag	ge	d) judgement
II. Replace the ita correct form.	licized verb or phr	ase with the s	ynonymous (ohrasal verb in the
bring	about care abo	out do up	get over	give away
hand i	in hold on	make out	put in for	run into
set of	f stand out	take over	turn down	wrap up
3. Martin's conditi recovered fro	on was rather bad, m his illness.	but after a seri	es of antibiotic	•
	•			before we manage
5. The switchboar connection.	rd operator told me	to wait on the	<i>phone</i> before	
6. The inscription understand it	on the label was wr s meaning .	itten in such a	small print that	l I could hardly
7. I'm very sorry to my place.	o say that I'm leavin	g your class for	r some time. N	Ir Blackley will <i>take</i>
8. At first, they see the end they re	emed to be amazed ejected it.	l at Peter's offe	r of two thouse	
***************************************				******************

					* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
			of a sales assi	stant in New	castle.
The only a tractor and	ccident that I d the both dr	nappened ivers were	last night was i slightly wounde	n Gloucester ed.	. A lorry <i>collided w</i>
The guide	advised us to	o put on :	some warm clo	othes as cold	weather was forec
Around mi		ed to rain l			wait for about half
You won't		blems wit	h recognizing hi		sily seen even in a
			ons may <i>result</i>		f the machine.
			erate fatal	genuine	graceful
	horrible ordinary		innocent praiseworthy	judicious / precise	mean puzzied
might lead Mark was o This is noth Our acader The bitter to	a very wise of the charmed by the ch	painful decision. he girl's <i>e</i> just a <i>us</i> ly people ving been	Just think of all the second of all the second movement with a real interpretation of all the second of the second	the consequents and her dio.	puzzied ences such an actio good manners.
might lead Mark was o This is noth Our acader The bitter i the city for If you need of our depart	a very wise of to	painful decision. he girl's e just a usa ly people ving been specific i	Just think of all the second with a real interdeserted by his information, turn	the consequents and her dio	puzzied ences such an actio good manners. ds made Stanley le , who is in direct co

8. The local newspapers write about the boy's <i>admirable</i> courage. After all, he was only one who hurried to the rescue	the
9. The suspect claimed he was <i>not guilty</i> and that the robbery was committed by someone else	
10. I was so <i>confused</i> by the chairman's reply that I didn't know whether I was allowed cast the vote or not	ed to
11. Since Mrs Johnson's unexpected resignation, we have been in an <i>urgent</i> need of a new secretary.	1
12. Mike's comment on the political crisis in our country provoked a <i>fascinating</i> discussion which kept us awake during the whole night.	
13. He is usually very <i>lazy</i> , so we have a hard time of making him do his tessons properly	
14. The poor mother went mad after she had learnt about her son's <i>deadly</i> accident.	
15. Don't bother to ask him a favour. He is too <i>selfish</i> to help other people.	
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.	ıl
I don't usually sleep after work. (in the habit)	
2. Little Tommy was expecting Christmas with real delight. (forward to)	
3. The young clerk didn't know how to deal with this complicated matter. (capable)	
Alan is both a good sprinter and a skilled jumper. Besides	
5. Several workers refused to join the strike. (opposed)	
6. I haven't lent my new lawnmower to anybody. Nobody	
7. Peter's hair really ought to be cut. (needs)	
8. The attacker made me open the safe,	
l was	•••••

9. In spite of countiess obstacles, Jim succeeded in building his own house. (successfu
10. I'll go upstairs to find out if they have already vacated the rooms. (sure that)
V. Choose the correct answer.
1. Mrs Hurston was in deep after her husband's unexpected death,
a) regret b) grief c) lament d) disturbance
The Martins have confirmed their strong to charity actions by donating a lump sum of money again.
a) compliance b) reliance c) assignment d) commitment
3. The other party has raised a number of to the reforms in the tax system.
a) problems b) objections c) difficulties d) complaints
My older brother is extremely fond of astronomy, he seems to a lot of pleasure from observing the stars.
a) derive b) possess c) seize d) reach
5. I can accept criticism in general, but George really it too far, so I had no other option but to show my disapproval.
a) carried b) pushed c) put d) made
6. When old Mr Barnaby died, several people their claim to the substantial legacy that he left.
a) placed b) drew c) assumed d) laid
7. The relations between these two countries have become very
a) reckless b) excitable c) feverish d) tense
8. The press puts on the police forces who were unable to cope with the crowd of savage hooligans.
a) fault b) charge c) blame d) guilt
9. On entering the nursery I stumbled on the wooden blocks
a) plunged b) scattered c) settled d) tossed
10. No matter how loudly you shout to him he won't hear you. He is as deaf as a
a) bat b) stump c) tomb d) post

11. The jury her compliments on her excellent knowledge of the subject.
a) paid b) gave c) made d) said
12. We couldn't stay long, so we only wished Mark many happy of
his birthday and hurried to the airport.
a) days b) returns c) moments d) regards
13. Ever since we quarrelled in the office, Janice and I have beenenemies.
a) assured b) confirmed c) defined d) guaranteed
14. If I had known that she had fallen so seriously
a) ill b) unhealthy c) invalid d) unwe l l
15. A young tourist has been declared after he got lost in the mountains last Monday.
a) absent b) deserter c) missing d) vanished
16. You needn't hurry. You may take your before you give me the definite answer.
a) while b) minute c) time d) thinking
17. Michael was with anger when he saw his car had been scratched.
a) stored b) fixed c) loaded d) filled
18. The schoolboy's excuse wasn't at all. Nobody in the classroom believed in the far-fetched story he told.
a) credential b) credible c) creditable d) credulous
19. The professor wasn't with the current political affairs in his
country after his long stay abroad.
a) familiar b) present c) knowledgeable d) actual
20. It's not easy to make Stanley furious, the boy is very gentle by
a) himself b) personality c) reaction d) nature

١.	Write	in	the	correct	words.
----	-------	----	-----	---------	--------

L_{-} = L_{-} = (1) has it that Zeus - the highest of the gods - took the form of a bull and
seduced the princess named Europa. The $\ \ \ \ \ f \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $
Minos who was later $\mathbf{e} \perp \perp \perp \perp \perp \mathbf{d}$ (3) the first king of Crete. The wife of Minos also
fell in love with the bull and she ${oldsymbol{oldshep}}}}}} = oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{ol{oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}} $
half-bull. The beast was, however, $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ t (5) hidden in a winding labyrinth deep
beneath the king's palace. Minos, as a revenge, demanded a horrible human sacrifice
from the Athenians. Consequently, every nine years seven youths and seven maidens
were thrown down the dungeon to Minotaur - a monster with a $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ (6) for human
flesh. Theseus, the son of Aegeus - the Athenian ruler - and the acknowledged hero,
insisted on _ n g (7) the Minotaur in its dungeon to kill the
monster. In a desperate fight Theseus f d (8) the monstrous creature
and escaped from the maze with the helping $\ _\ _\ _\ _$ (9) of Ariadne. On coming back
to Athens, however, he didn't $r = 1 - 1$ (10) a white sail as he had $r = 1 - 1 - 1$ d
(11) to his father before and grief-stricken Aegeus - the king - threw $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ f (12)
nto the sea. Ever since the event, the sea has been called the Aegean Sea.
I. Put the words in the correct form.
This year winter is rather mild in (COMPARE) with the last one
when temperatures fell below thirty degrees.
2. All the (RESIDE) of the hotel had been evacuated before the
fire spread out.
3. If you want to improve your English, I recommend your buying a book on grammar
(USE) .
4. Our grandfather is so (FEAR) of the modern technologies that he

5. The international council has devoted several million dollars for help to the(DEVELOP) countries in Africa.

doesn't even want to have a TV set in his house.

7. That day was the most (MEMORY) one in Pamela's whole life. She kept reminding us of it almost every day.

	Working in these conditions may be extremely (HARM) to
	health, especially if no protective clothes are worn.
9.	I wouldn't say these two statues were made by the same sculptor. In fact, there's little
10.	The competitor was disqualified even though his (DENY) of
	having used steroids was so firm.
11.	Due to a heavy snowstorm the (DEPART) of the train was
	delayed.
12.	The teacher did his best to encourage his pupils to use their
	(IMAGINE) when writing their stories.
13.	Big loans on very (FAVOUR) conditions are offered by the bank
	to those who make a large-scale investment.
	It was a (REST) afternoon for all the representatives, who were
	busy preparing the necessary documents.
5.	I have always admired her great(WISE) and skill in handling the
	most intricate problems.
II. I	nsert the correct prepositions.
<u> </u>	ABOUT AT BY FOR FROM IN OF ON UNDER WITH
	ABOUT AT BY FOR FROM IN OF ON UNDER WITH
 - 1.	
1.	ABOUT AT BY FOR FROM IN OF ON UNDER WITH response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased.
	response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased.
	response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased. She said she didn't need any support and that she could arrange everything
2.	response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased. She said she didn't need any support and that she could arrange everything herself.
2.	response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased. She said she didn't need any support and that she could arrange everything herself. Danny wished his father could stay good, but the man still had
2. 3.	response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased. She said she didn't need any support and that she could arrange everything herself. Danny wished his father could stay good, but the man still had a few months of the military service to do.
2. 3.	response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased. She said she didn't need any support and that she could arrange everything herself. Danny wished his father could stay good, but the man still had a few months of the military service to do. Rather than go foot in the heavy rain, we preferred to wait
2. 3. 4.	response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased. She said she didn't need any support and that she could arrange everything herself. Danny wished his father could stay good, but the man still had a few months of the military service to do. Rather than go foot in the heavy rain, we preferred to wait a bus, however long that might have been.
2. 3. 4.	response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased. She said she didn't need any support and that she could arrange everything herself. Danny wished his father could stay good, but the man still had a few months of the military service to do. Rather than go foot in the heavy rain, we preferred to wait a bus, however long that might have been. Mrs Railey was very glad her son's victory in the school
2. 3. 4.	response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased. She said she didn't need any support and that she could arrange everything herself. Danny wished his father could stay good, but the man still had a few months of the military service to do. Rather than go foot in the heavy rain, we preferred to wait a bus, however long that might have been. Mrs Railey was very glad her son's victory in the school competition.
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased. She said she didn't need any support and that she could arrange everything herself. Danny wished his father could stay good, but the man still had a few months of the military service to do. Rather than go foot in the heavy rain, we preferred to wait a bus, however long that might have been. Mrs Railey was very glad her son's victory in the school competition. I'm unable to use my computer present; it's been
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased. She said she didn't need any support and that she could arrange everything herself. Danny wished his father could stay good, but the man still had a few months of the military service to do. Rather than go foot in the heavy rain, we preferred to wait a bus, however long that might have been. Mrs Railey was very glad her son's victory in the school competition. I'm unable to use my computer present; it's been repair since last Monday.
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased. She said she didn't need any support and that she could arrange everything herself. Danny wished his father could stay good, but the man still had a few months of the military service to do. Rather than go foot in the heavy rain, we preferred to wait a bus, however long that might have been. Mrs Railey was very glad her son's victory in the school competition. I'm unable to use my computer present; it's been repair since last Monday. After a long walk through the dense jungle, the refugees found themselves in a rocky
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. /	response to the rising demand
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. /	response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased. She said she didn't need any support and that she could arrange everything herself. Danny wished his father could stay good, but the man still had a few months of the military service to do. Rather than go foot in the heavy rain, we preferred to wait a bus, however long that might have been. Mrs Railey was very glad her son's victory in the school competition. I'm unable to use my computer present; it's been repair since last Monday. After a long walk through the dense jungle, the refugees found themselves in a rocky terrain where they could feel free heart attack had been our most
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. /	response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased. She said she didn't need any support and that she could arrange everything herself. Danny wished his father could stay good, but the man still had a few months of the military service to do. Rather than go foot in the heavy rain, we preferred to wait a bus, however long that might have been. Mrs Railey was very glad her son's victory in the school competition. I'm unable to use my computer present; it's been repair since last Monday. After a long walk through the dense jungle, the refugees found themselves in a rocky terrain where they could feel free theart attack had been our most devoted worker.
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. /	response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased. She said she didn't need any support and that she could arrange everything herself. Danny wished his father could stay good, but the man still had a few months of the military service to do. Rather than go foot in the heavy rain, we preferred to wait a bus, however long that might have been. Mrs Railey was very glad her son's victory in the school competition. I'm unable to use my computer present; it's been repair since last Monday. After a long walk through the dense jungle, the refugees found themselves in a rocky terrain where they could feel free heart attack had been our most

10. Would you mind waiting a minute? We are expecting the mail
11. Apart a harsh physical training, the troops have had to go
through an extensive language course.
12. For many years, the population of the Syberian tiger has been
real danger of extinction.
13. Throughout the whole ceremony the president couldn't get rid of his anxiety
the possible assassination.
14. Alice is working really hard her business skills as she wants to make a good manageress.
15. This man has no idea about the law procedures, he must have been appointed as a
juror mistake.
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
The building designer doesn't like the idea of a complete reconstruction. (approve)
2. We have never visited a more charming place before.
Never
3. My new assistant knows a lot about anaesthetics. (knowledge)
4. Our experiment will be carried out only if we gather enough money. (condition that)
5. We haven't contacted each other for several months. (touch)
6. Mr Thompson's opinion of these innovations is rather low. (much of)
7. Michael works overtime because he wants to pay off his debts. (view)
8. Each of us has tried to comfort the depressed patient. (attempt)
9. I was just going to leave my office when the phone rang. (about)

	Fill the gaps with the correct words.					
	cash	fingers	flight	hand	home	
	lamb	log	names	risk	rule	
	sense	temper	tune	weather	wall	
1.	The younger scouts were	too afraid to	take the		of m	
	through the deep forest i	ate at night.				
2.	After a while, the lecturer	lost his		and	started to shou	
	students who had been s	niggering all	the time.			
3.	The trading company that	t he set up a	year ago	has recent	ly gone to the	
	beca	use of the h	uge financ	cial losses i	t has made.	
4.	Mary has no problems wi	th running th	e account	s. Indeed,	she feels at	
	with th	ne job.				
5.	l can't say he's very good	at playing th	ne saxoph	one. It hapį	oens quite ofte	
	plays out of					
6.	There is no bigger garder	ning enthusia	ast in the v	illage than	Mr Dandelion.	
	growing plants is admira	ible and his i	neighbour	s say he's 🤉	got green	
7.	Let me stay at home this	morning, ple	ase. I'm f	eeling rathe	r under the	
	, so l	won't be of g	great use	in the office) .	
8.	Phillip, apologize to your s	sister! I don'	t want to I	near you ca	lling her	
	any i					
9.	We were informed by the	shop assista	ant that th	ey didn't ac	cept credit car	
	Consequently, we had no	-		_		
	When Alex returns from v	vork, he is us	sually so t	ired that he	falls asleep in	
10.	and sleeps like a		metit cure			
10.	and sleeps like a		unin sup	per time.		
	I can understand his dissa	atisfaction wi			s, but on the ot	
	·		ith his me	agre wages	s, but on the ot	
1 1.	I can understand his dissa	isn't a full tim	ith his me ne worker.	agre wages		
11.	l can understand his dissa , he i	isn't a full tim	ith his me ne worker.	agre wages		
11. 12.	I can understand his dissa he i Somebody pushed Eric in	sn't a full tim the crowd a	ith his me ne worker. and the bo	agre wages y fe⊞down	the	
11. 12. 13.	I can understand his dissa , he i Somebody pushed Eric in stairs and broke his leg.	isn't a full tim the crowd a and black cof	ith his me ne worker. and the bo fee for bro	agre wages y fe⊞down eaktast as a	the	
11. 12. 13.	I can understand his dissa , he i Somebody pushed Eric in stairs and broke his leg. Brian takes sandwiches a	isn't a full tim the crowd a and black cof	ith his me ne worker. and the bo fee for bro	agre wages y fe⊞down eaktast as a	the	
11. 12. 13. 14.	I can understand his dissa , he i Somebody pushed Eric in stairs and broke his leg. Brian takes sandwiches a That dog of theirs may loc	isn't a full tim the crowd a and black cof ok dangerous	ith his me ne worker. and the bo fee for bro s, but in fa	agre wages y fe⊪ down eakfast as a act, it's as g	the a entie as a	

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

The knowledge and el	oquence that peop	le (1) through travelling is				
usually perceived as the best							
nature that	(3) people to	o seek	(4) experiences and				
to set out on an exploration trip. Those who travel frequently and to(5)							
ptaces benefit from establishing new relationships and (6) a better							
knowledge about other cultures and lifestyles.							
However, there is a(7) of truth in the assumption that people are							
prone to(8) cliches and unfounded prejudices about other nations and							
their characteristics. So	metimes, it is only	the first-hand encounte	r that can help change				
the ((9) towards the so-c	alled 'inferior communit	ies'. This direct contact				
with a different civilizat	tion enables travelle	ers to	(10) their baseless				
assumptions and get .		(11) with the real con	cept of life in all four				
corners of the globe.							
(12)	question, travelling	(13)	friendship and makes				
it easier for many indiv	viduals to acknowle	dge the true value of	different traditions and				
customs. Yet, it does r	not always mean er	njoyment. It may also .	(14)				
coming close with the	atrocities of real e	xistence as well as b	ecoming aware of the				
challenges and hardship	os that other people	have to struggle with. H	lence, a true voyage is				
the one with a good o	deal of experience	to	(15) about, very often				
combined with exposu	re to abhorrent sigh	nts and incredible orde	als. The learning to be				
complete, thus, require	s an ability to obse	rve and analyse the s	urroundings, both their				
glamour and brutality.							
1. a) purchase	b) exact	c) gain	d) nurture				
2. a) completion	b) fulfilment	c) conclusion	d) resolution				
3. a) impels	b) involves	c) entails	d) pursues				
4. a) thriving	b) throbbing	c) thwarting	d) thrilling				
5. a) reverse	b) averse	c) diverse	d) converse				
6. a) acquiring	b) educating	c) learning	d) exacting				
7. a) speck	b) grain	c) scrap	d) tip				
8. a) persevering	b) cherishing	c) indulging	d) persisting				

9. a) prejudice	b) manner	c) outlook	d) approach
10. a) drop	b) cease	c) fail	d) quit
11. a) informed	b) realized	c) acquainted	d) defined
12. a) Apart	b) Beyond	c) Unfailing	d) Beneath
13. a) facilitates	b) affords	c) elicits	d) incites
14. a) involve	b) derive	c) consist	d) enclose
15. a) commemorate	b) reminisce	c) resemble	d) remind
II. Put the words in the	correct form.		
1. Eddie had imagined			ful, but the
2. Do you remember th	e exact	(DEFINE) of the	his mathematical rule?
3. They say that that?	(SILE	NT) is golden, but who	could really believe
 Professor Jenkins' le books didn't contain 			(INFORM). Even his
5. Cindy's unique artisti	c	(ABLE) enabled her	to obtain a scholarship

Our national team has played beyond (EXPECT). They have

8. One of the most disturbing questions the government has to face is the rising

carried out by the local police, there has been no sign of progress so far.

...... (EMPLOY) among the rural population.

to Martin.' 'Do you think she doesn't love the boy any more?'

I hope that after the next one I won't have to wear glasses at all.

inhabitants of the area where the nuclear power station is to be built.

13. The most (STAND) feature of his character is his great

7. The customs officer insisted on examining the (CONTAIN) of our

Even though an (EXTEND) search for the missing child has been

10. 'Alice has told me she is thinking of breaking off her (ENGAGE)

11. Thanks to the operation my (SEE) has improved considerably.

12. A lot of (COMPLAIN) have been written to the town council by the

15. What the teacher expects us to write is a thorough description of the

14. I wouldn't assume that he would help you in case of trouble. He isn't so

...... (RELY) a person as you may think him to be.

abroad.

suitcases.

generosity.

beaten the world champions twice.

AT	ВҮ	FOR	FROM	IN	OF	то	WITH
1. Richard the Th	nird was	n't the on	ly king who	died .	·····		battle.
Mr Bradley has stolen.	s had an	ı alarm in	stalled in h	is car	**********	*****	fear of having it
If your diet is developing a s				vitami	ns and	minerals	s, the risk of
4. Our section ha	_			ence	,	••••••	the main branch
The scouts got a good rest.	t very tir	ed		ma	rching u	p the hi	and asked for
Why don't you delivered more			······		retu	rn of po	st? It will be
7. The manufactu	rer has	assured	us that his	produc	ts alway	s work	properly, no matter
how long they	have be	en		us	e.		
We have recer extremely eco			ims			develop	ing a prototype of ar
3. You should be a brother again!		d		wha	l you ha	ve done	e. Don't ever hit your
0, lt wasn't at all e	easy for	the Euro	pean memi	ers of	the exp	edition 1	o get accustomed
	so	hot and l	numid a clii	nate of	South .	America) <u>.</u>
1. The Browns ar	nd their i	neighbou	rs were exa	mined	at the p	olice st	ation in connection
	th	e burglar	ies in the d	istrict.			
2. You should ha	ve aske	d Tom to	instal the p	ipe in y	our bati	nroom.	He is very clever
	ev	ery kind d	of manual v	ork.			
3. I did my best t	o be hel	pful		pi	anning t	he excu	irsion, but they
seemed to pay	y no atte	ention to r	ny remarks				
4. The fire brigad	e have e	earned a	good deal d	of appre	eciation	**********	their
great courage	displaye	ed in the i	rescue acti	on.			
5. After two mont	hs spen	t in the lo	cal hospita	l, Chris	tine has	recentl	y recovered
***************************************	he	er bad inji	uries.				

meaning.
I was strongly determined to complete my dissertation by the end of the month. I had
2. Father doesn't want you to keep these disgusting insects. (rid)
3. When we came back home we realized it had been broken into. On
4. He will lie on the sofa doing nothing all day round. (nothing but)
5. They say they don't want to play cricket any more. (bored)
6. Andy didn't tell anybody that he was going on a lone expedition. (without) Andy went
7. As soon as it gets warmer, the spring flowers will bloom. The moment
8. One of the relatives has made a statement for the mourning parents on television. (behalf)
9. Was it difficult for you to assemble the set? (difficulty)
0. We are hiring a specialist to redecorate the flat. (having)
/. Choose the correct answer.
Michael was a terrible, he was even afraid to stay at home alone. a) culprit b) coward c) fiance d) boaster 2. After a lengthy debate, the spokesman announced the board had
a) committed b) solved c) reached d) compromised

IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original

 In spite of our big effort, we have not managed to enough money for the renovation of the school buildings.
a) raise b) compose c) rear d) score
 The success of our campaign is on the number of investors we can attract.
a) legible b) relative c) dependent d) obtainable
5. George didn't attend school for six weeks as he had to stay in hospital where he was
for pneumonia.
a) fixed b) mended c) relieved d) treated
6. I don't believe a of what he says.
a) sentence b) word c) phrase d) matter
7. We couldn't stand his nasty of spitting on the floor and we moved
him from our department.
a) disposition b) character c) guilt d) habit
8. Alex was enough on becoming a professional sportsman and he
didn't want to listen to anybody else's advice.
a) intent b) eager c) definite d) certain
9. You'd better not place a bet on Stalion. In my opinion, the horse doesn't
a chance of winning the race.
a) win b) stand c) rise d) play
10. Nobody took any of the warning and they went swimming in the contaminated water.
a) information b) attention c) notice d) sight
11. It was time we did something about the case, but we had no idea how to react.
a) main b) high c) tatest d) fair
12. The loan that we had received from our parents us to buy a flat in Cambridge.
a) enabled b) assisted c) fulfilled d) granted
13. Patrick his joy at winning the prize by inviting his friends to a first-class restaurant for dinner.
a) appeared b) envisioned c) exposed d) displayed
14. I was immensely to hear that none of my relatives was killed in the bus accident.
a) relieved b) improved c) recovered d) healed

15.	They say that a	t friend in		is a friend indeed.
	a) miss	b) lack c)	wish d) need
16.	It is not a great	achievement to	me if you m	ake money by of an
	illegal busines	\$.		
	a) sorts	b) means	c) process	d) works
17.	Mind that the b	aby shouldn't to	uch the knife	e, it's as sharp as a
	a) blade	b) sword	c) cut	d) razor
18.	The mother wa	s furious when	she entered	the nursery and saw it in complete
	a) pollution	b) dirt	c) disorder	d) junk
19.	Your staying in	this room longe	er than sever	days will having to
	pay extra mon	ey.		
	a) mean	b) correspond	c) prov	ve d) infer
20.	Mr Robson's jo	b is to teach the	young office	ers to their duty in the
	right way.			
	a) operate	b) perform	c) comn	nit d) proceed

I. Replace each italicized word with a synonymous one.

The game of solving *difficult* (1) puzzles has always *filled* (2) people with the feeling of a profound *excitement* (3). No wonder, then, that the *fascination* (4) of treasure hunting has invariably been associated with the possibility of realizing the most *improbable* (5) dreams. According to what the psychologists claim, there is a little boy in every treasure hunter. Yet, the *chase* (6) of hidden valuables has recently become a serious *venture* (7) with amateur and professional seekers equipped with highly sophisticated *devices* (8) tike metal detectors, radars, sonars or underwater cameras.

What raises the adrenatine level in these treasure-obsessed fanatics are legends, myths, old maps and other *variety* (9) of clues promising *immeasurable* (10) fortunes buried beneath the earth's surface or drowned in the ancient galleys.

For many treasure hunters the struggle of hint searching is even more *stimulating* (11) than digging out a treasure trove composed of golden or silver objects, jewellery and other priceless artefacts. The job is, however, extremely strenuous as even the most *puzzling* (12) clues must be thoroughly *analysed* (13). Failures and misinterpretations *occur* (14) quite frequently, too. Yet, even the most unlikely clue or the smallest find is enough to reinforce the hunter's self-confidence and passion.

Indeed, the delight in treasure finding doesn't always **depend on** (15) acquiring tremendous amounts of valuables. Whatever is detected, be it a rusty sundial or a marble statue, brings joy and reward after a long and exhausting search.

1. a) extreme b) fierce c) intricate d) vehement a) imposed b) congested c) imbued d) aroused c) acclaim d) inflammation a) exhilaration b) dismay a) rage b) trauma c) craze d) uproar a) inopportune b) impetuous c) unbearable d) implausible a) pursuit b) dash c) gait d) crusade d) strain a) riddle b) exploit c) toil. d) phenomena a) garments b) auxiliaries c) appliances d) batch 9. a) range b) abundance c) stack

b) superfluous

b) gruelling

10. a) ceaseless

11. a) rousing

c) unaccountable

c) escalating

d) inestimable

d) engulfing

12. a) crippling	oling b) appalling c) baffling		d) overwhelming			
13. a) utilized	b)	scrutinized	c) disc	losed	d) verbalized	
14. a) unveil		concur	c) befa	all	d) encounter	
15. a) dwell on	b)	poke around	c) lay	about	d) hinge upon	
il. Replace the correct for		erbs or phra	ses with a sy	nonymous p	ohrasal verb in the	
a	ccount for	back up	bring about	t bring up	call off	
(arry out	feel up to	get on	look up	make up	
	pull up	put off	set in ta	ake back	turn up	
4. Doesn't and of the frau	y of you wan	t to give me s	support? Wil	l you let them	believe that I'm guilty	
6. At first, I fe	It like going t	o the concert, e end.	but it was the	price of the t		
7. The season face droug	n of dry weat ht.	her has <i>begu</i>	n too early thi	s year. I'm afi	raid we may have to	
8. Lucy says s	she <i>isn't wei</i>	l enough to	do so much h	ousework.		
9. The pump	breakdown h	as been <i>caus</i>	sed by an elec	trical fault.		

year.						
1. The tea	acher has oblige	ed Robert to wi	thdraw the o	offensive re	marks he made t	o Julia
12. As a re	esult of a heavy	rainfall the athle	etic event ha	s had to be		
13. Thousa but to	ands of enthusia their disappointr	sts from aroun ment, she didn'	d the world (t <i>appear.</i>	gathered to	see the famous t	film sta
14. This us	seful handbook v	will tell you how	to educate	your childre		
15. After a	pause, the judg	e asked the su	spect to go	on <i>explaini</i>	<i>ing</i> his motives.	
II. Replace	e each italicize	d phrase or ac	ljective witl	n a synony	mous one.	
	distinguish	available ed exagger legitimate	ated feve	erish fir	m hostile	
times. 2. I hope v	He was the con-	queror of Persi nber this <i>impo</i>	a and the ki	ng of Mace	iders of the ancie doniaday on, we will be	
weight 4. 'What v		ephant should lecision in your	lanetbe given the	amount of	•	its
weight 4. 'What v the flat 5. Tommy	ential that the elevant was the court's c	ephant should lecision in your lbout going to t	lanetbe given the	e amount of ey said I ha	food suitable for	its occup
weight. 4. 'What very the flat. 5. Tommy in his lift. 6. My fath films of the contact the	ential that the elements of the court's a devoted of other directors is like these can by madam, but leading opposite corner.	ephant should in your lecision in your loout going to t believer in the than the Amer cause extension	lanetbe given the case?' 'The he seaside the case' 'The case' 'The case' 'The case' 'Ye damage is are not obtain	e amount of ey said I ha because he inematogra and a lot of tainable in	food suitable for ad a legal right to has never seen t phy. He never wa fatalities	its occup he sea tches he stor
weight. 4. 'What very the flat. 5. Tommy in his life. My fath films of the control of the contro	ential that the elements of the court's a devoted of other directors is like these can by madam, but leading opposite corner.	ephant should in your lecision in your loout going to t believer in the than the Amer cause extension	lanetbe given the case?' 'The he seaside the case' 'The case' 'The case' 'The case' 'Ye damage is are not obtain	e amount of ey said I ha because he inematogra and a lot of tainable in	food suitable for ad a legal right to has never seen t phy. He never wa fatalities	its occup he sea tches he sto

 Mary said that the price was much too high and she wouldn't pay unles shopkeeper lowered it. 	s the
11. She is so lucky to have married Peter. The boy has such a <i>gentle</i> chara wouldn't even harm a fly.	cter that he
12. Had I known the lecture on etymology would be so <i>long and boring</i> , i'd attended it	never have
13. It seems that space flights to the moon will be an attractive way of spend in the <i>not very distant</i> future	fing weekend
14. I hate driving on <i>rough</i> roads like this one. It is neither pleasant nor good	d for the car.
15. The chairman's comment on the transaction was short and clear	
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain the meaning.	ir original
At least some of you may be obliged to sign the agreement. (under)	
2. Suddenly, the baby started to cry and nobody knew what to do about it.	(burst)
3. Certainly, drinking too much alcohol can be harmful to your health. (do)	
4. Only a few Members of Parliament voted for the reforms. (favour of)	
5. Anthony claimed that the other man caused the collision. (accused)	
6. With such a poor dealing with the matter he will not probably succeed. (untikely)
7. It seemed that they had visited the place before. They seemed	
8. The factory had to be shut down because of very low output and poor pro-	ofits. (due)
9. The hijackers haven't set any of the hostages free.	
10. He said he was sorry for what he had said to the customer. (apologies)	
	•••••••••

 appeara	nces	best	clock	vork	date	delay	
fuss	glim	pse	guess	he	art	leave	
line	mino	l p	rime	term	5	senses	

We expect Mike to drop us a as soon as he arrives in Mexico.
2. Mr Dalton tried to keep up
he was awfully depressed after the divorce.
 You could have avoided making so much about so trivial a problem.
4. I've told you it's impossible to get in touch with detective Parker because he has been
on in Spain since last Thursday.
5. We didn't have to wait long for the copy as the clerk was most kind and made it
without any
6. I'm not sure about the exact number, but at a, he has invited about fifty guests to his birthday party.
7. The manager and the singer have been on very good with each
other. They even seem to be close friends.
8. Gordon McAlister was a man of great success. He made a big fortune in the
of his youth and lived comfortably ever after.
9. Stop spraying the paint on to me! Have you taken a complete leave of your
?
10. I can't think how he succeeded in winning Jenny's being so rude and vulgar to other girls.
11. You may feel absolutely safe to tell me whatever you know. I won't give you away, for
sure. Go on, speak your
12. He isn't good enough to become the champion. At, he may take the second place.
13. Mark never changes his routines. He is as regular as
14. Whitney has never seen the boy she is meeting this evening. In fact, their appointment is a blind
15. It is out of the question for me to give an exact description of the burglar as I only
caught a of his face when he rushed towards the door.

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

It only (1) the completion of the reconstruction of the human genentic			
map for a whole host of hereditary diseases to be(2). Originally, it was			
forecast that the venture would take until the beginning of the 21st century to b_{ϵ}			
(3). At present, it is clear that the task can be finished much earlier.			
Hundreds of scholars have gone to (4) to help(5)			
the mystery of the human genetic structure with an ardent hope for			
(6) mankind from disorders such as cancer, cystic fibrosis or arthritis.			
The progress in this incredible undertaking is (7) by an accurate			
interpretation of the information (8) in the chromosomes forming the			
trillions of the cells in the human body. Locating and characterizing every single gene may			
(9) an implausible assignment, but very considerable			
(10) has already been made. What we know by now is that the hereditary code is			
assembled in DNA, some parts of which may be diseased and (11) to			
the uncontrollable transmission of the damaged code from parents to their children.			
Whereas work at the completion of the human genom may last for a few years more,			
notions like gene therapy or genetic engineering don't (12) much			
surprise any longer. Their potential application has already been(13)			
in the effective struggle against many viruses or in the genetic treatement of blood			
disorders. The hopes are, then, that hundreds of maladies that humanity is			
(14) with at present might eventually cease to exist in the not too			
(15) future.			
1. a) expects	b) requires	c) anticipates	d) remains
2. a) terminated	b) interfered	c) eradicated	d) disrupted
3. a) accomplished	b) discharged	c) dismantled	d) exterminated
4. a) maximum	b) utmost	c) supreme	d) extremes
5. a) dissolve	b) interrogate	c) respond	d) unravel
6. a) liberating	b) surviving	c) insulating	d) averting
7. a) dependent	b) reliant	c) qualified	d) conditioned

8. a) associated	b) contained	c) involved	d) derived
9. a) sound	b) hear	c) voice	d) perceive
10. a) headline	b) heading	c) headway	d) headship
11. a) amiable	b) conceivable	c) evocative	d) conducive
12. a) evoke	b) institute	c) discharge	d) encourage
13. a) examined	b) inquired	c) accounted	d) corroborated
14. a) aggravated	b) teased	c) persecuted	d) plagued
15. a) far-away	b) outlying	c) distant	d) imminent

II. Put the words in the correct form.

1.	social (EQUAL).
2.	What you suggest isn't(ACCEPT) at all. We can't agree to
	carry out the military tests in this province.
3.	The jury found him guilty of a (THIEF) and a few other minor
	offences and he was sentenced to five months in prison.
4.	Mark has been concerned about his (FIT) ever since the docto
	warned him to lose weight and take up physical exercise.
5.	Are you sure you want to invest all your life(SAVE) in such a risky business?
6.	It was the most splendid wedding(RECEIVE) I have ever
	attended. I guess they must have spent a lot of money preparing it.
7.	According to the recent report, this dreadful(DRY) has ruined
	sixty per cent of the crops in the region.
8.	All the workers in the office were standing still while the directors were having their
	noisy (ARGUE).
9.	Paul's (HATE) for the occupants grew much stronger when he
	learned about his parents' death.
10.	Nothing wrong will happen to you as long as you follow the strict
	(GUIDE) set by the inspector.
i 1 .	The pottery we have found under the rocks is the most evident
	(PROVE) of human existence on the island.
12.	Lend me five hundred pounds, please and I promise to settle the debt in monthly
_	(PAY) of one hundred pounds.
3.	The bad boy ought to be punished for his wrongdoing as there was no
	(JUST) for acting the way he did.

			ompany ha I we signed					***************************************	(SUPPLY) of
15. T	he view th hey linger	nat came ed on th	into persp	ective anted	was .		····		TH) . No wonder, le haze of moist
III. In	sert the c	correct p	repositio	ns.					
	AT	FOR	FROM	IN	OF	ON	то	UNDER	WITH
	looks as one packe		as got add	licted				igarettes. T	he boy smokes
	_		chewing that	-		ı you tal	k to th	e boss. He i	s rather intolerant
3. W h 4. P	/e didn't s nigh speed	ee much dall alon oo intent	of the lang the way.	dscap	e beca			drove	are of any
5. O			will have b	een s	even ye	ears sin	ce I gra	aduated	
6. A	part from		tant electri king everyo				ere also	deprived .	
r	adio statio	on.							es to repair the
	ive partici ibject disc			kpelled	d	***********		the surviva	I course for their
	_		ather fored ctive force				a Will S	oon be	•••••
		-						away he debate.	the
	,	•	check your regulations		es	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		practice,	you must learn
			rhas been leath by ha			•••••		six hom	ricides and a rape
13. W	/hen I ent	ered the	classroom	1 was	surpri				ne scene I saw. neir benches.

14. He never told us he was Italian and that his real name was Franco. We all knew him

..... the name of Eddie.

15. The president will be delivering a speech memory of the war victims and the representatives from around the world will be laying wreaths at the tomb.
¡V. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
However unfavourable our position is, we mustn't surrender. (bold face)
2. This water is too cold to brew tea. (enough)
3. I can't lend you any money as I don't have much myself. (short)
4. How much did you have to pay for their service? (owe)
5. Take this map, it can be very useful if you get lost in the city. (case)
6. She says she finds nothing unusual about stormy weather in this country. (used)
7. We were surprised to learn that Brian had become a monk. It came
8. This loud music makes me nervous. my nerves.
9. I can't understand a bit of what he says. (any sense)
10. She hasn't decided yet whether to buy this house or not. (hesitating)
V. Choose the correct answer.
The matter was so delicate that none of the ministers knew how to it,
a) manipulate b) deal c) handle d) affect

2.	Betty told her younger sister toher alone because she didn't like playing games.	teel
	a) put b) leave c) set d) make	
3.	The students have asked their professor to making a test un after Christmas.	ii1
	a) postpone b) interrupt c) await d) terminate	
4.	Now that the 9.30 train has been cancelled, we have got plenty of time to	
	before the next one arrives.	
	a) expire b) spare c) abound d) exhaust	
5.	Mr Smith ate his breakfast in great so as not to miss the bus Liverpool.	to
	a) speed b) pace c) rush d) haste	
6.	The handwriting is completely	itten
	a) inedible b) indellible c) illegible d) unfeasible	
7.	Fo everybody's, , the doctor declared the boy's life was out of danger.	
	a) calmness b) soothe c) peace d) relief	
8.	This species of mosquito can be dangerous, but happily, it is ratherin this area.	
	a) rare b) minor c) few d) scarcely	
9.	The whole situation is getting out of	re it
	a) capacity b) charge c) hand d) discipline	
10.	know it works in theory, but try putting it into and you'll find out it's a failure.	ut
	a) operation b) exercise c) performance d) procedure	
11,	wouldn't have realized about the possible risk of setting the factory on fire if Bob	
	hadn't my attention to it.	
	a) sought b) drawn c) showed d) caught	
12.	t was mindless of you to	nave
	a) slam b) clap c) slap d) clasp	
13.	can hardly think of Jenny being able to the aim she has set herself.	
	a) implement b) accomplish c) triumph d) succeed	

14. It had been assumed Philtip would take over the manager's post after the man retir	red.
But, it never came to since he'd decided to change his place	of
work.	
a) final b) pass c) occurence d) being	
15. Eric's father works as an interpreter. The man is in three	
languages.	
a) fluent b) outspoken c) speechless d) knowledgeable	
16. Our karate master is as quick as	
a) wave b) thunder c) current d) lightning	
17. Her perfect manners and exceptional erudition is an effect of her strict upper-class	;
((p	
a) upstanding b) upkeep c) upbringing d) uphold	
18. This pupil is notorious for playing from his mathematics lesson	าร.
a) truant b) runaway c) absent d) joyride	
19. Andrew is a very disciplined employee. He great importance to corning to work in time.	Э
a) affixes b) attributes c) admits d) attaches	
20. The scientists broke down as they realized that all their efforts had gone to	
a) loss b) failure c) waste d) collapse	

I. Write in the correct words.

5. How can you say I'm not (SUIT) for the post? Haven't I got
enough experience as a typist?
6. If you don't remember Ann's telephone number now, you can look it up in the
(DIRECT).
7. To everybody's (AMUSE) , the clown stumbled on the bar and fell
flat on the floor.
8. 'Where's Peter?' 'I suppose he is outside in the (BACK) together
with the other children.'
The cost of the summer house shouldn't be high as I'm going to have it built on
a wooden (FRAME) ,
10. Fresh air and a dose of relaxation might prove (BENEFIT) to your
health, so don't hesitate and take a few days off.
11. Solar energy, wind and other(NEW) sources might represent an
alternative to the conventional ones which cause a lot of damage to the natural environment.
12. The Thompsons have helped us a lot in these hard times. We do feel
(DEBT) to them for their great support.
13. The process of the evolution of the human being has always been conditioned by the
(CLIMATE) changes.
14. The police car ran into a lamp post while in (PURSUE) of the
stolen van.
15. Unfortunately, the chemist couldn't offer any effective medicine for my temporary
(SICK).
III. Deplete each italicized phrase or adjective with a synonymous one
III. Replace each italicized phrase or adjective with a synonymous one.
alert ample consistent domestic dubious
minute miserable notable overweight petrified
prompt secure skilled strict tempting
1. Harry claims Mr Mahoney is a reliable character, but I'm rather <i>doubtful</i> about it.
Pamela took a <i>very small</i> portion of the icecream because she said she was on
a diet
w www

3. You needs thurry, we have got <i>more than enough</i> little before the ceremony begins
4. If you want to get some news from abroad, you ought to read the other newspaper.
This one deals with <i>home</i> affairs only
5. It's important for babies to feel safe with their parents
6. I don't think it's a good idea to admit Paul to our party. He isn't very stable in his
beliefs and he frequently changes his point of view.
7. You can't expect the marine forces to let you join them. You are too fat to undergo
their tough training successfully.
8. The most remarkable of Dimitry Mendeleyev's achievements was the development of
the periodic table of the chemical elements.
9. The man said he could only offer short-term manual work for well-trained workers.
10. The tourists were warned by their guide to be watchful as there might be snakes
moving in the grass
11. If only it stopped raining for a while. I hate to think that this <i>awful</i> weather is forecast
till the end of August
12. It was Jim's <i>rapid</i> reaction that saved our lives. There's no saying what could have
happened if he hadn't noticed the oncoming lorry.
13. We found their offer <i>most alluring</i> . However, we couldn't leave our children behind
and go skiing for the whole week
14. The law is very <i>severe</i> in such cases, so I assume the rapist will receive a heavy
sentence
15. The zoo visitors were <i>scared stiff</i> when the two lions got out of their cage.

IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
Hats like this aren't fashionable any longer. date
2. Stanley is rather fearful of the new algebra teacher. (awe of)
3. I'm sorry, I didn't intend to take your book home.
accident

4. Our father						
	t's quick reco					
,	ou manage to					
-	_	_	_			•
						?
	im go unpunis		-	•		
•						······································
8. All the pass	sengers of the	e jumbo jet	were killed in	n the crash		
None		••••••				
9. What was t	the reason fo	r the engine	e's breakdow	n?		
Why						wrong?
0. The young	policeman w	as complete	ely unaware t	that he was	in danger.	(oblivious)
		44	.,,			
. Fill the gap	s with the co	orrect word	ls.			
	earshot	t eye	floor	glance	houses	
				glance pity	houses root	
	earshot	t eye	floor	_		
1. Mary entero He was enteronal 2. You may go	earshot large side ed her brothe thusiastic abo et drunk very	t eye matter spirits er's room an	floor mood stomach d found the l	pity time boy in high	root tricks	y.
1. Mary enterone He was enterone 2. You may go	earshot large side ed her brothe thusiastic abo et drunk very	t eye matter spirits er's room an out having w	floor mood stomach od found the l von a big sun	pity time boy in high n of money nuch alcoh	root tricks in the lotter	y. pty
1. Mary enteronal He was enteronal 2. You may go	earshot large side ed her brothe thusiastic abo et drunk very	t eye matter spirits er's room an out having w quickly if yo	floor mood stomach d found the liven a big sun bu drink too r	pity time boy in high n of money nuch alcoh	root tricks in the lotter	y. pty
1. Mary entered He was entered 2. You may go	earshot large side ed her brothe thusiastic abo et drunk very wspapers rep	t eye matter spirits er's room an out having w quickly if yo	floor mood stomach d found the liven a big sun ou drink too r escaped ba	pity time boy in high n of money nuch alcoh nk robber h	root tricks in the lotter of on an em	y. pty caught yet.
1. Mary enterons He was enterons 2. You may go He has been 4. The flying in	earshot large side ed her brothe thusiastic abo et drunk very wspapers rep en at	matter spirits er's room an out having we quickly if you continue that the made his s	floor mood stomach d found the leven a big sun ou drink too re escaped bates and since Januarudents awa	pity time boy in high n of money nuch alcoh nk robber h	root tricks in the lotter of on an em	y. pty caught yet.
1. Mary enterone He was enterone 2. You may go He has been 4. The flying in laughing	earshot large side ed her brothe thusiastic abo et drunk very wspapers rep en at	matter spirits er's room an out having we quickly if you contitude the made his seem at all.	floor mood stomach d found the leader of the stomach ou drink too recept the store of the store	pity time boy in high n of money nuch alcoh nk robber h lary. re that ope	root tricks in the lotter of on an employeen of	y. pty caught yet. g glider is no
1. Mary entered. He was entered. 3. Today's new He has been the flying in laughing 5. I don't want	earshot large side ed her brothe thusiastic abo et drunk very wspapers rep en at instructor has	matter spirits er's room an out having we quickly if you contitude the made his seem at all.	floor mood stomach d found the leader of the stomach ou drink too recept the store of the store	pity time boy in high n of money nuch alcoh nk robber h lary. re that ope	root tricks in the lotter of on an employeen of	y. pty caught yet. g glider is no
1. Mary entered. 1. Mary entered. He was entered. 2. You may get. 3. Today's new He has been the flying in laughing 5. I don't want music this	earshot large side ed her brothe thusiastic abo et drunk very wspapers rep en at instructor has t to go the co evening.	matter spirits er's room an out having word that the made his sat all, neert! I'm in	floor mood stomach d found the liven a big sun ou drink too r escaped ba since Janu students awa	pity time boy in high n of money nuch alcoh nk robber h lary. re that ope	root tricks in the lotter of on an em rating a hang for listening	y. pty caught yet. g glider is no
1. Mary enterone 1. Mary enterone He was enterone 2. You may go	earshot large side ed her brothe thusiastic abo et drunk very wspapers rep en at instructor has t to go the co evening.	matter spirits er's room an out having we quickly if you contitude the series at all, ancert! I'm in the contitude of the series at all, ancert! I'm in the contitude of the series at all, ancert! I'm in the contitude of the series at all, ancert! I'm in the contitude of the series at all, ancert! I'm in the contitude of the series at all, ancert! I'm in the contitude of the series at all, ancert! I'm in the contitude of the series at all, and all, ancert! I'm in the series at all, and all all ancert! I'm in the series at all ancert! I'm in the series at all all ancert! I'm in the series at all all ancert! I'm in the series at all all ancert!	floor mood stomach d found the liven a big sun ou drink too r escaped ba since Janu students awa	pity time boy in high n of money nuch alcoh nk robber h lary. re that ope	root tricks in the lotter of on an em rating a hang for listening	y. pty caught yet. g glider is no

7. I found out at a that something was wrong between Adam and his
wife.
8. Uncle Jerry was the most compassionate person I have ever known. He used to take
on all the homeless and beggars he knew,
9. Nobody has examined the question before us, so it may appear to be unusually
difficult to get to the of the problem.
10. Don't move from this place! You are as safe as here.
11. Now that Mr Harvey has finished his speech, the is yours.
Come and explain your point of view.
12. The number of the syringes the charity has donated isn't big, but it should suffice for
the being.
13. It has been decided that the two boys will be expelled from school for playing nasty
on the teachers and the other pupils.
14.1 don't think there is a need for our players to worry. We are stronger, more
experienced and the spectators are on our, too.
15. The star's manageress was out of my and that's why I couldn't
hear clearly what she was saying.

]. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

Sleeping disorders like insomnia can (1) to be a worrying question for						
many of us. Almost anyone can easily conjure (2) at least one						
sleepless night of(3) and turning in bed awaiting the bliss of a deep						
dream. Most probably, a third of us(4) the distressing experience at						
least once a week.						
Even though it is possible	for people to	(5) witho	ut any sleep at all for a			
certain period of time, s	uch occurrences are	rather few and far	(6)			
and there is no eviden	ce to	(7) this assur	nption. What is sure,			
however, is the fact tha	t we do need some	sleep to regenerate	e our strength and to			
, (8) the	e brain to its proper	activity. No wonder, t	hen, that the tiredness			
and fatigue that appear a	fter a sleepless night	t(9	9) many of us to go for			
chemical support in the fo	orm of sleep	(10) table	ts or powders.			
However long the problet	m of sleeplessness h	nas afflicted many inc	lividuals, very little has			
been	(11) in the question o	of its original causes.	We are conscious that			
it usually	(12) those who a	re exposed to a great	deal of stress, anxiety			
or depression. It may als	o be	(13) by overw	orking or unfavourable			
surroundings with scarcity	of fresh air.					
Sleeping pills may provid	de some relief and o	can act as an alterna	ative in this desperate			
situation. Yet, they do litt	le to combat the ailm	nent in full. Conseque	intly, our hopes should			
oe (14) on the medical authorities to (15) the root						
cause of insomnia before we take to being nocturnals leading our noisy lives in the dead						
of night.						
1. a) present	b) entail	c) realize	d) prove			
2. a) up	b) about	c) off	d) out			
3. a) rolling	b) wriggling	c) tossing	d) spinning			
4. a) underpass	b) undergo	c) underlie	d) undertake			
5. a) operate	b) process	c) function	d) perform			
6. a) between	b) along	c) within	d) beyond			
7. a) proclaim	b) endure	c) invalidate	d) substantiate			
8. a) recuperate	b) restore	c) revive	d) resume			
•	•	•				

9. a) exert	b) affect	c) enforce	d) compel
10. a) inducing	b) attaining	c) exacting	d) contributing
11. a) disparaged	b) retrieved	c) detected	d) originated
12. a) betrays	b) besets	c) bemoans	d) bestowes
13. a) engendered	b) applied	c) instigated	d) evolved
14. a) placed	b) ascribed	c) focused	d) attached
15. a) emerge	b) release	c) determine	d) confess
II. Put the words in th	e correct form.		
1. If we hadn't	(ECON	NOMY) on food and w	ater, we wouldn't have
survived a single d	ay in the cave.		
2. The witness claime	d she was capable	of discovering the mar	n's evil intentions from the
***************************************	(MURDER) look in	n his eyes.	
3. Jane's been grante	d a one year	(SCHOC	L) at one of the most
renowned universit	ies in Europe.		
4. Our father is a firm	***************************************	(BELIEVE) in faith he	ealing. He even tries to
propagate it among	g his friends.		
5. 'Have you got any .	((GIVE) about the coop	peration?' 'Oh no, I'm
sure it will be succ	esstul.'		
6. Andrew says the loc	al library should be	subsidized by the tax	payers, but most of us
disagree with his	(J	UDGE).	
7. It's most	(DESIRE)	that all our employee	s should take a course ir
self-defence.			
8. Mr Cramp couldn't f	ind any	(APPLY) for t	the welding machine in
his workshop and,	finally, he sold it to h	nis brother-in-law.	
Everybody was surp	orised at his	(EXPECT) explosion of anger.
Before, he had said	he was satisfied w	ith the outcome of the	negotiations.
10. Since she retired sh	e hasn't got much to	o do, and so she has t	aken up embroidering

11. The police forces which arrived after a short while were completely

12. We were shown a rich (VARY) of woolen sweaters in different

(POWER). They couldn't stop the mob from fighting by any means.

out of (BORE) .

colours and sizes.

13	3. It's been expected that next month the government will receive a	
	This film may only be watched by children under parental	٠.
-	Mr Parker's proposals met with a sharp(REFUSE) from the other	•
15.	members of the Board.	31
	members of the board.	
111.	Insert the correct prepositions.	
_		_
_	AT BEYOND BY FOR FROM IN INTO OF ON WITH	
1.	. When the detective reached his gun, the crowd stepped nervously back.	
2.	According to the guidebook, this region is notorious floods and tornadoes.	
3.	. The owners of huge companies are more likely to benefit the ne	W
	law than the small business entrepreneurs.	
4.	. Beware the heavy traffic in the centre of the city or else you'll	
	waste at least two hours in the jams.	
5.	. She said she had great faith us. I think we'll have to do our best	
	not to let her down.	
6.	. It's not so easy to be patient young pupils, especially if the only	
	thing they speak about are video games.	
7.	. I was tough. They had a hard time of persuading me changing m	13
	mind about the weekend plans.	
8.	. You'd better ask Tom about the girl. I can't tell you much as I only know her	
	sìght.	
9.	. We don't want anybody else to find out about our arrangements, do we? We must	
	organize everything secret.	
10.	. He says he could do all the workhis own. But, I don't believe one)
	person will ever be able to lift those heavy boxes.	
11.	. The tanker had already been sea for two weeks when it struck	
	the iceberg.	
12.	. Their design didn't vary much ours. Consequently, the	
	jury decied to reward them both.	

13. I'm afraid you'll have to buy a new hairdryer; this one is repair,
14. During this month, we'll be concentrating developing the basic
skill of using the aqualung.
15. A brigade of well-trained commandoes participated in the action against the terrorists
armed machine guns and grenades.
IV. Descrite the contensor union the given forms on that they retain their subsides.
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1. I have never read such an interesting article about space exploration. (first time)
lt
2. Mark doesn't like to be told what to do.
Mark hates
3. Your will start to feel better as soon as you take this medicine.
The moment
4. Haven't you ever had the idea that you could emigrate? (occurred)

5. I doubt whether it will stop raining till afternoon.
It is
6. I'm sure he recognized us at the airport.
He must
7. The wind was so strong that we could hardly walk. (such)
8. Sorry, we haven't got any more free tickets.
teft
9. Mike doesn't use his tape recorder very often.
Hardly ever
·
10. They haven't invited either Mr Hornby or his wife to the barbecue.
Neither

V. Choose the correct answer. 1. I was to believe that she was a representative of the Labour Party. a) declared c) ledd) explained b) carried 2. It has been kept for about ten years that the minister's son committed a crime. b) secret c) mystery d) obscure a) unaware 3. One could see with the eye that there was a lighthouse on the promontory. a) naked b) sole c) nude d) shut 4. These two items don't differ much. Theis even more apparent when you put them together. a) similarity b) likelihood c) coincidence d) analogy 5. Your rude behaviour was an to the host and his wife. I don't think they will ever invite us to their home again. b) insult c) injury d) aversion a) abuse For almost fifty years, the citizens of this country were from travelling abroad unless they were politicians. c) averted d) forbidden a) suspended b) rejected 7. I wouldn't their position in the market. They may appear to be very influential one day in the future. b) underestimate c) underwrite a) undertake d) undercharge 8. We can't admit a person who hasn't the required number of points at the entrance examination. c) settledd) qualified a) scored b) assessed 9. he delivers the report, it will be sent to the headquarters. a) On the point b) At once c) Immediately d) Soon enough 10. The most probable for your chronic headache is lack of good rest. b) background c) origin d) reason a) factor 11. This cheese isn't fit for eating. It's all over after lying in the bin for

b) mouldy c) spoiled d) sour

so long.

a) rusty

12.	I cannot think	of the corre	ect answer. (Could you drop n	ne a small,
	please?				
	a) tip	b) idea	c) hint	d) word	
13.	It was		time we w	ent home after h	aving spent the whole afternoon
	in the neighb	our's garde	n.		
	a) only	b) just	c) near	d) about	
14.	Why not ask	the tailor to	shorten the j	acket a little? U	nless you don't want it to
		perf	ectly with the	trousers.	
	a) go	b) do	c) make	d) suit	
15. 5	Studs was on	ly the boy's		His rea	l name was William.
	a) label	b) niçkna	ime c)	identity d) t	figure
16. I	t's interesting) how the ru	mour about r	my promotion be	gan to
	a) progress	s b) sp	read c)) publicize	d) emit
17. \	What we saw	was absolu	itely unusual	Crowds of peop	ole from all four
	************	of th	e world were	cheering the ar	rival of the astronauts.
	a) corners	b) edg	es c)s	pots d) pla	ces
18. N	Mr Henson's I	bitter comm	ents on the r	nanagement's m	nistakes gave
	to the conflic	t which has	already laste	d for four month	s .
	a) cause	b) grour	nd c) go	oal d) rise	
19. N	Numerous		have p	prevented us from	m going to the lakeside again
	this year.				
	a) inhibition	ıs b)d	eterrents	c) impairment	s d) adversities
20. 1	hat tall fair w	oman		me of my mo	ther.
	a) reminds	b) rem	nembers	c) reminisces	d) recalls

I. Replace each italicized word with a synonymous one.

The huge (1) mountain of Kilimanjaro is one of the most distinctive (2) entities within the severe land of the African wilderness. Rivers carrying life to the forests and jungles below flow from beneath the eminence, whereas in the endless plains of this continent an astonishing (3) diversity of animal species have evolved to take advantage of the immense (4) African habitat. They have adapted and survived (5) in their different shapes and sizes. Some of them are big, some small, some eat plants and some live on meat. There are those which wander (6) alone, unlike the others which gather (7) in herds. The multiplying millions of herbivores are balanced by the frightening (8) meat eaters - carnivores whose body build has been shaped for speed (9) and for the strength indispensable (10) to outmanoeuvring their prey. These superior predators which have conducted (11) their daily struggle for survival in the harsh African environment all live in unfavourable surroundings where the punishment for weakness (12) is often deadly. The reality of Africa best pictures (13) the exciting cruelty of nature towards the weakness of individual animals as only the existence of the whole species is essential. However, big predators like lions or tigers don't usually tolerate company and might, then, be exposed to mortal danger (14), were it not for their perfect attributes and an incomparable skill at killing. They should never be *judged* (15) by human standards. It is obvious they don't kill out of hatred, but for the simple reason of remaining alive during their lone struggle in this hostile habitat.

 a) gorgeous. b) squalid c) mighty. d) vigorous 2. a) peculiar b) intrinsic c) solitary d) unanimous c) appalling d) exasperating 3. a) bewildering b) staggering d) cumbersome 4. a) prodigious b) prevalent c) supreme d) endured 5. a) retained b) excelled c) borne 6. a) strive d) rumble b) growl. c) roam 7. a) assemble d) commence b) consign c) spread 8. a) indignant b) ruthless c) exquisite d) intimidating c) conundrum d) miscellany. 9. a) quandary b) velocity d) imperative 10. a) volatile b) righteous c) prodigal d) surpassed a) engaged c) procured b) waged

13. a) observes	b) foresees	c) appears	d) visualizes
14. a) blemish	b) peril	c) thrill	d) havoc
15. a) estimated	b) surveyed	c) conceived	d) assumed
II. Put the words in	the correct form.		
The refreshments delicious.	s they treated us to w	rere	(PLENTY) and most
2. The incident on the	he western	(FRONT) i	may have negative
	pon our mutual relati		
-		after having spent his i	boyhood in such
	(MISERY) condi		•
4. The residential di	stricts	(HABIT) by the	Pakistani families are
subsidized by the	e government.		
5. Your	(\$URVIVE)	was short of miraculo	us. Imagine what could
have happened	if the ejector seat ha	dn't worked properly.	
6. Thanks to the	(EX	TEND) promotion of	the book its publishers
have received ar	impressive number	of orders from around	I the country.
7. Will the Eurospor	t channel provide an	y(COVER) for the
approaching Tou	ır de France?		
-	into the building, sir? (ENTER) at the re	' 'Go round the fence ed gate.'	and you will see the
9. The vast	(MAJOR) of the students were	e reluctant to join the
summer camp a	s most of them had a	lready found other job	S.
10. Chris has got an	(EXCEPT) sense of h	umour and that's why he is
so welcome in ev	very company.		
11. We are going to h	nave quite an upsettir	ng	(MOVE) from this flat.
l can't imagine tr	ansporting the furnish	nings and the other eq	pipment in our small van.
12. I was overcome v	vith great	(BITTER) w	nen my invitation was
rejected by most	of my friends.		
13. They want me to	carry out chemical ex	periments in their lab	oratory. I'm afraid I'll have
to	(FRESH) my m	nemory about chemistr	ry thoroughly.
-		eating sick animals. St	ne only has
	(BOOK) knowledge	e of the subject.	

c) vicinity

d) flamboyance

12. a) vulnerability b) timidity

. Add the suitabl	e verbs to m	ake the c	correct	phrasal v	erbs.
	bear	çall	care	hold	keep
	lean	leave	let	look	make
	pay	pile	run	step	take
'James, would y 'All right, then. I				_	
'Can one		on the o	hairmar	n's promis	e of support
so. He makes a	ın impression	of a relia	ıble man	ı. ʻ	
My sister says s	he doesn't	·····		for horr	or films and s
the cinema with	ı u\$.				
I'm not going to	give your car	back unti	il you ha	ve	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
debt you owe m	ie.				
Unless the confl	ict between th	ne two co	untries i	s resolve	d soon, the p
forces will have					
The statements					out by the o
so the suspect	_		_		
I'd better get do	•		-		1 to
and I will have t	•				
The terrified wor					•
masked terroris		, .		-	_
The doctor told I	her patient to	wait a mi	nute unt	il she	
a prescription.		4 .			. 140 10-
They are seekin	•			as driver	s. міке, «s а
for you to		on the I	OD.		

11. After seven miles of running at a swift pace, George realized he wouldn't manage to

...... up with the other runners and he dropped out of the race.

12. As far as I remember, the speaker was to have spoken about the crisis, but it seems

he has out the most important part of his speech intentionally.

13. I	can't wear this skirt, it's too tight for me. I'll go to the dressmaker and have it
	out.
14. B	etty is very keen on fashion. She up to professional models
t	pecause she dreams of becoming one herself.
15. Y	our time is out and you must hurry to finish writing your test
t	by 12 o'clock.
	ewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original neaning.
1. C	eline has always been fond of classical music. (taste)
2. P	eter and his roommate differ from each other a lot.
	common.
3. N	obody helps this old man with chopping the wood.
•	himself
4. T	he last time I stayed in London was in 1984.
	since 1984.
5. T	he jury said Mr Cutter was guilty of misappropriating a huge sum of money. (found)
6. If	you come across my old wooden box somewhere in the cellar, don't throw it away.
	Should
	he secretary said my explanation was unbelievable. (beyond)
8. S	he doesn't mind informing the rest of the party about the bad news. (letting)
9. TI	hey cannot watch this film because they aren't adult yet. (under)
	you sleep longer, you will be more relaxed.
- 1	he longer

V. Fill the gaps with the correct words.

balanc	e break	charge	deal	dirt	<u> </u>
feet	head	life	mark	milk	
packag	e sigh	steps	things	way	

1. My father has gone to Bristol and he has left the office under my
2. The unconscious man was brought back to after three hours of
a desperate rescue action.
3. You could hear the of relief let out by some of the students after
the test results had been announced.
4. The pavement was so slippery that hardly anyone could keep their
5. Alice wouldn't make a good accountant. She hasn't got a for
figures.
6. I think I'll give up going dancing tonight because I'm not feeling up to the

7. In the new pub round the corner, beer is cheap. That's why the
place is always full.
8. Go for the tour and you won't have to bother about tickets, hotels
or even meals.
9. The police have obtained an urgent order to take radical against
the riots that have broken out in the city centre.
10. Nigel looked brave enough to penetrate the ancient galley deep at the sea bottom, but
when it came to the real action he got cold
11. It's no use crying over spilt You will have another chance of
passing the examination in two months' time.
12. It was pitch dark in the corridor and I had to feel my by reaching
out my hands for the walls.
13. 'Look! George Watson is dating Muriel.' 'That's impossible, you must be seeing
14. If we set off at the of dawn, there is a possibility that the traffic
won't be too heavy.
15. There was a great of appreciation for Mr Townsend who had
denoted a large sum of maney for the preservation of the historical monuments

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

Since the time of Nost	radamus, meteorolo	gists have been trying	to(1)
the mystery of climat	ic changes. Their	(2)	has been to be able to
precisely	(3) the we	eather for the days	to come. In the past,
meteorologists looked	skywards to find h	nints in the clouds. At	present, their eyes are
(4)	at the spots wher	e the most intriguing	climatic transformations
(5)	about, namely, the	· (6	b) depths of the oceans
where swirls, whirlpod	ols and waves	(7) the	patterns for the future
weather.			
The most efficient wa	y of	(8) hold of the ev	verchanging map of the
swirling currents circul	ating their heat arou	nd the planet is from s	pace. Weather satellites
(9)	with complicated in	struments examine the	surface and the bottom
of the oceans and dete	ermine the exact heigh	ght of water. The impre	ssive advantage offered
by satellite scanning i	s that measuremen	ts can be	(10) even in the
-			ires of the water surface
together with the	(11) w	ave height and wind sp	eed.
•	•	_	climatic conditions for
			(13) advance
• •			(14) the coastal
	(15) tr	nemselves against the	se destructive forces of
nature.			
1. a) obviate	b) account	c) decipher	d) elaborate
2. a) subject	b) objectivity	c) subjection	d) objective
3. a) unravel	b) perceive	c) forecast	d) explore
4. a) looked	b) directed	c) focused	d) applied
5. a) come	b) turn	c) bring	d) get
6. a) utmost	b) indefinite	c) terminal	d) ultimate
7. a) accomplish	b) procure	c) generate	d) formulate
			d) making
8. a) getting	b) coming	c) finding	_
9. a) equipped	b) delivered	c) supplemented	d) donated
10. a) done	b) formed	c) fulfilled	d) taken

11. a) calculated	b) amounted	c) scored	d) enumerated
12. a) Besides	b) Apart	c) Otherwise	d) Whereby
13. a) denote	b) proceed	c) emerge	d) issue
14. a) entitle	b) entail	c) enable	d) enforce
15. a) protect	b) ward	c) sustain	d) preserve
(). Put the words in	the correct form.		
The captain's everyice.	:гу	(MOVE) was carefu	ally observed by the secret
2. If the oil refinery of	continues dismissing	their	(EMPLOY), they will
	reduce their producti		
3. After this unpleas	ant event, we expect	that at least some of	you will be able to draw
the right	(CONCL	JDE).	
4. Professor McCarl	hy is famous for a nu	ımber of	(SCIENCE)
discoveries he ha	as made in the fields	of chemistry and biolo	gy.
5. Rudolph is a very		(CREATE) composer	. We have hired him to
write for our orch	estra because we all	admire his unusual m	usical talent.
6. It is common	(KNC	DW) that dolphins can	communicate with each
other by means o	of ultrasounds.		
7. The coach says th	nat if our rivals manag	ge to score another go	al, we are to withdraw in
to a	(DEFEND) po	sition.	
8. The minority grou	ps have always fougl	nt for their	(FREE) of
religion, yet, the omenths.	conflict hasn't ever be	en so serious as durir	ng the recent three
9. Who would have t	thought that the proje	ct would turn out to be	a complete
	(FAIL)?		
10. This permanent .	(S	HORT) of water in the	e district makes most of
us go crazy, espe	ecially in the morning.		
11. The fireworks sho	w was most	(SPECTA	CLE). No wonder it
attracted such big	g crowds of people.		
12. I can't stop thinkin	g why so little is bein	g done to support the	nations suffering from
severe	(POOR) .		
13. Don't bother to wa	iter the flowers in the	garden. There is no .	***************************************
(NECESSARY) to	do it right after the ra	ain.	

14. It was a great (LOSE) to our section when Mr Douglas, the most
experienced programmer, had to stay in hospital for two months.
15. One of the passengers was arrested after some (EXPLODE)
materials had been found in his luggage.
III. Replace each italicized phrase or adjective with a synonymous one.
awkward calamitous comprehensible discontented
enormous futile gorgeous laborious major
mistaken nourishing smooth solitary superficial void
1. 'What does this note read?' 'I've no idea at all. I suppose it's only understandable to
those who wrote it.'
2. Milk and other dairy products are very rich in substances necessary for building
good health
3. Are you sure you want to join in? The task that we are going to carry out will be very
exhausting and difficult
4. The most serious changes they have introduced have affected education at the
elementary level
5. I don't envy Mr Carter in the least. Living such a <i>lonely</i> life as he does must certainly
be very painful
6. Alex is not too happy with his new class. The youths still consider him a stranger.
7. What a first-class idea! Imagine sailing together across the ocean in a yacht like
this
8. No wonder they can afford to buy a new house every two years if their father earns
such a huge amount of money
9. Unfortunately, the sea isn't always so <i>quiet and peaceful</i> on this part of the western
coast
10. I'll give up calling the agency if my next attempt is unsuccessful
11. What's the point of storing all these <i>empty</i> containers? Do you think they may prove
useful?
12. The silence that followed after the president's statement was a bit <i>uncomfortable</i> , but
nobody dared to comment on it

13. You're <i>wrong</i> . Samuel doesn't come from Argentina. He is a Jew and he lives in Israel
14. As usual, the Ariola cyclone has been very tragic in its consequences.

15. Stop panicking, George. Your wounds are not so deep and serious. I'm certain
your arm isn't broken, either
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1. Bob feels uneasy whenever he has to dine with his superiors.
Having to
2. I support the notion to lift the trade embargo. (for)
3. This is Ann's favourite soap opera. the most
4. The guide recommended we should leave very early. (our)
5. He is making us study hard for the exam next term. We are
6. I'm afraid it's going to rain.
It looks
7. If he were to propose, what would you tell him?
Supposing
8. This matter is so complicated that we don't know how to deal with it. So
9. Our son wants to see the military parade very much. (anxious)
0. Arnold speaks French much better than his sister does.
Arnold's sister

1. It was hard to the temptation to watch the late night show even though I was so fired. b) refuse c) resisit d) oppose a) defv 2. The realisation of our holiday plans has had to be because of my mother's sudden illness. b) shelved c) expired d) lingered a) prevented 3. The alarm sound was received by several units which hurried to the immediately. a) rescue b) saving c) protection d) security b) belief c) idea d) faith 5. I think we can rely on Mr Bronson's advice. I've known him for ages and I have already found out he has got excellent in modern art. a) fashion b) intelligence c) taste d) feeling storm returns. a) settle b) dwell c) remain d) occupy 7. We were lucky the taxi arrived without any Otherwise we wouldn't have arrived in time for our train. b) delay c) waitd) interruption a) pause 8. Could you us that any possible obstacles will be eliminated? a) confirm b) pledge c) assure d) declare Not only were the little children with this nasty cold. We had a few adult patients, too. a) afflicted b) imposed c) injured d) aggravated 10. What's your towards their advice? Do you think it's convincing or not? b) matterc) regardd) attitude a) appeal 11. Does anyone recognize the girl with a of flowers in her hand? b) pack c) bunch d) heap a) range 12. It's of this kind of work to take a lot of time. a) usualb) averagec) characteristicd) regular

V. Choose the correct answer.

13. The way Nigel this task wasn't satisfactory for the director, and s
a specialist had to be hired.
a) employed b) dealt c) coped d) approached
14. The three boys object to being separated as they have this room
for the last five months.
a) shared b) joined c) united d) associated
15. A small of this medicine should be enough to lessen the pain.
a) part b) size c) dose d) ration
16. His public announcement of the secret plans was dealt a sheer
confidence and was heavily criticized by the other members of the council.
a) damage b) breach c) crash d) fracture
17. According to the minister, changes in the budget will
soon.
a) refer b) impact c) experience d) affect
18. This fund has been set up to help protect those of animals that
are endangered with complete extinction.
a) kinds b) species c) races d) breeds
19. Several hundred people have signed the petition to put a to the
nuclear tests in the region.
a) stop b) finish c) break d) cease
20. Nobody, even the best doctors, expected Frank's to be so quick
and successful after so severe an accident.
a) renewal b) resumption c) recuperation d) remuneration

I. Write in the correct words,

We all know that life on earth can be depressing at times. But if it's really $_{-}$ g
(1) you down, why not think about the possibility of moving to a different environment. It's
assumed that by the year 2050 technological solutions will $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (2) people to
settle on other planets with a perfect potential for generating their own energy out of local
s s (3). However, there are plenty of t s (4) to
overcome until the first successful settlement on Mars, for example, is viable. Outer space
is known to be a hostile environment with no oxygen to _ r (5) and
extremely low temperatures a g (6) absolute zero. The solar and
cosmic radiation can also prove to be h (7) for fragile earthly organisms.
Although we take our elementary life support system for d (8) here on
earth, there is no saying what might happen if we set out on a trek in space without the
protection of the earthly atmosphere. Happily, the contemporary space expeditions have
been thoroughly planned to $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (9) our astronauts against the immensely
adverse i (10) of the inhospitable surroundings of space. Therefore, they are
located in hermetic and sealed cabins with a fresh y (11) of air and
conditions simulating those on earth.
The first step towards space colonization is still to be made. The prospects are that the
pioneers will only be provided with the most necessary equipment and that their
advancement will be carefully examined by the experts in a variety of $ 1 = s$ (12)
including astronomy, medicine, physics and biology.
II. Don't the account to the account of the second
II. Put the words in the correct form.
1. Living on your own can be (RELATE) expensive.
2. Did she make any (REFER) to her last visit to the White House
during the press conference?
3. It was the most (ENJOY) summer we have ever had.
4. I've made up my mind to take a course in (MANAGE) as I intend
to set up my own business in the future.
5. The man looked out of the door (SUSPECT) and having found
out there was nobody in the street, he rushed towards the car.

valid visa whe					•		are suppo	
	en visiting o	our country.						
7. This is	************	(DOUBT)	Micha	ael. I'd r	ecogr	nize hii	n even if	he wore
a beard.								
8. Lisa and Rona	id's		(MAI	RRY) w	as on	e of a	great hap	piness,
unshaken by	any violent	conflicts						
9. His	(8	SOCIETY)	life is v	ery acti	ve. H	e take:	s part in e	very friendly
meeting and v	isits the lo	cal Youth C	entre a	ılmost e	very o	day.		
10. Somebody call	ed for orga	ınizing a ral	ly. But,	there v	vere n	umero	us	
(OBJECT) to i	t from the i	union meml	bers.					
11. It is strange ho sect.	w her		(P	ERSON	l) cha	anged	after she j	joined the
12. Bob McCarthy where he emig				. (YOUi	NG) ii	n a Sc	ottish villa	ge from
13. Don't be afraid,	, I have ກo			(INTE	END)	of doi	ng any ha	rm to you.
l just want you	to tell me	where the s	ecret o	docume	nts ar	e.		
14. These two part	s won't ma	tch. They a	re			(EC	QUAL) .	
15. Keep doing hea	avy physica	ıl exercise a	and you	u'll certa	inly b	uild up	your	**********
(STRONG).								
III. Insert the corre	ect prepos	itions.						
III. Insert the corre	ect prepos GAINST	BEHIND	ВҮ	FOR	IN	ON	OVER	WITH
ABOUT A 1. Just say you ne 2. The bank mana	GAINST eed me and ager has ad	BEHIND I I am dvised us to eeping.	leave	our pap	handers in	d. the sa	afe just	
ABOUT A 1. Just say you ne 2. The bank mana	GAINST eed me and ager has ad safek	BEHIND I I am dvised us to eeping.	leave	our pap	handers in	d. the sa	afe just	
ABOUT A 1. Just say you ne 2. The bank mana 3. Should anyone	GAINST eed me and ager has ad safek disagree	BEHIND I I am dvised us to eeping. of the Treas	leave ury,	our pap	handers in	d. I the sa	afe just m that you	u have been
ABOUT A 1. Just say you no 2. The bank mana 3. Should anyone given the direct	GAINST eed me and ager has ad safek disagree t backing of	BEHIND I I am dvised us to eeping. of the Treas	leave ury,	our pap	handers in	d. I the sa	afe just m that you	u have been
ABOUT A 1. Just say you not 2. The bank mana 3. Should anyone given the direct 4. Tom has promit	GAINST eed me and ager has ac safek disagree t backing of sed to have	BEHIND I I am dvised us to eeping. of the Trease my tuner	leave ury, repaire	our pap	handers in	d. the satell the	afe just m that you 'm rather	u have been doubtful
ABOUT A 1. Just say you ne 2. The bank mana 3. Should anyone given the direc 4. Tom has promis	GAINST eed me and ager has ac safek disagree t backing of sed to have	BEHIND I I am dvised us to eeping. of the Trease my tuner	leave ury, repaire	our pap	handers in	d. the satell the	afe just m that you 'm rather	u have been doubtful
ABOUT A 1. Just say you no 2. The bank mana 3. Should anyone given the direct 4. Tom has promit 5. Nowadays, it's to	GAINST eed me and ager has ad safek disagree I backing dised to have terribly hard	BEHIND I I am dvised us to eeping. If the Trease my tuner in the total and the desired and the total and	ury, repaire	our pap	hand bers in offer, t uturdan	d. the satell the	m that you	u have been doubtful
ABOUT A 1. Just say you no 2. The bank mana 3. Should anyone given the direct 4. Tom has promit 5. Nowadays, it's toold weaponry.	GAINST eed me and ager has ad safek disagree I backing dised to have terribly hard	BEHIND I I am dvised us to eeping. If the Trease my tuner in the total and the desired and the total and	ury, repaire	our pap	hand bers in offer, t uturdan	d. the satell the	m that you	u have been doubtful

7. How about taking revenge the gang their cruelty?
8. At this point, it seems impossible that any rival team might take an advantage
our team.
9. The communist government has resigned the background of
the widespread social unrest.
10. It's no use insisting organizing the bonfire in the woods.
The gamekeeper will never allow us to do that.
11. Jack, I remind you that you are two months with your essays.
Deliver them by next Friday or I'll have to contact your parents.
12. I can tell you certainty that this music score is less interesting
than the one he wrote previously.
13. 'Did the employer ask Mary to work overtime?' 'No, I suppose she did it
choice.'
14 my part, it doesn't interest me the least
whether you keep this money or give it away.
15. There's no bigger pleasure than sitting here the open air listening
to the birds' singing and smelling the scent of the spring flowers.
to the bilds striging and strictling the spent of the spring howers.
V. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
Is Eddie familiar with the consequences of his irrational behaviour? (aware)
2. She always speaks about her children's achievements with great pride. (boasts)
3. It's a pity you didn't ask us to spend the time with you.
If only
4. The police were only able to break the riots using force. (means)
5. Have you always been interested in hunting? (fond)
······································
6. The existence of the polar bear is endangered.
stake.

7. I'm sorry that yo						
g. The only person						******************
Eric	-					
g. Sue's handbag v						***************************************
•		•				
t was						
10. Joan said she ɗi	idn't usualiy	drink cotte	e in the m	iorning. (a	ecustomed	1)
*************************		************	***************************************		****	*******************************
v, Fill the gaps wit	h the corre	ct words.				
T, T III THE GAIPS INTO						
	air	bee	day	ear	effect	
	face	family	frame	kin	matter	
	motion	pains	point	shape	way	
						
You must try to be after a few minutes. 'Where's Danny'	ites.					
.,	'					
3. Stop pressing m		you? I'm n	ot in the ri	ght		of mind to
take a proper de		ooordinaa i	n alour		tha	dataatiuaa
4. Having examine		_	n slow	++++++++++	,, trie	detectives
identified the pro					a6 a	amal dammay
5. None of the trave	,					_
6. Why don't we ca	ssita	•••••	? it's go	ot too dark	to go on rep	pairing the
bridge.						
7. 'Mark's got no tir						
I guess he must	t be very ha	rd at work,	then.' 'In	deed, he i	s as busy as	}
a	doin	g the novel	translatio	n.'		
8. Sit down and len	d me your			I'm going	to tell you t	his fascinating
story from the ve	ery beginniı	ng.				
9. 'Robert's as funn	ny as his fat	her, isn't he	?' 'That':	s right. Go	od humour s	seems to run in
their						

10. She said she was on the	of leaving the restaurant unserved when
the waiter approached her table.	
11. I don't know what made you think Adam was	against our policy. Now, let me clear the
and convince you that he's	our most loyal supporter.
12. 'Did you call him a liar?' 'Well, as a	of fact I did. I'm sorry."
13. Don't forget to thank aunt Betty warmly. She's	really gone to great
to buy that dictionary for you.	
14. 'Don't you think this insect is very strange?'	'Indeed. It's completely out of the
I've never seen anythin	g like that before.
15. At first, it was difficult to imagine this plan wou	uld work at all. But the more we worked
on it the better it took	

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

One of the hazards	that electronic med	dia like the televisi	ion, radio or computers
(1)	these days is the	(2) ir	n book reading.
The concern	(3) mainly	to the younger gene	erations who are strongly
(4) by the glamour of	the silver screen	and, consequently, don't
(5)	the importance of acc	quiring first-hand info	rmation from books.
To	(6) reading for pla	easure and to pro	pagate a wide array of
publications like ency	olopaedias,	(7) books, t	manuals or fiction, radical
solutions should be a	pplied. Firstly, more .	(8	3) ought to be put on the
educational	(9). Youngst	ers should be made	to feel comfortable while
reading either for infor	mation or self-satisfac	ction in public places	like airports, buses or on
the beach. Secondly,	libraries must be subs	idized more accurat	ely in order to provide the
potential reader with .	(10) choice of publication	ons and to become more
publically active so as	to put books at peop	ole's	(11) rather than keep
them under lock and	l key. Fund collecting	g actions organized	by libraries might also
(the public awa	reness of the ac	Ivantages of becoming
(13	3) in a good book.		
Finally, the mass med	tia themselves might	contribute substantia	ally by recommending the
			· (14)
-	_	them to	(15) the habit of
spontaneous everyday	reading.		
1. a) denote	b) play	c) arise	d) pose
2. a) rarity	b) decline	c) shortage	d) deficiency
3. a) indicates	b) affects	c) embodies	d) applies
4. a) tempted	b) exposed	c) submitted	d) involved
5. a) observe	b) recognize	c) view	d) distinguish
6. a) incite	b) revert	c) instill	d) encourage
7. a) referral	b) referable	c) referee	d) reference
8. a) relevance	b) persistence	c) focus	d) emphasis
9. a) factor	b) ground	c) matter	d) point
10. a) prolific	b) ample	c) lavish	d) lush

12	, a) inflate	b) amplify	c) raise	d) expand
13	. a) occupied	b) inhaled	c) engrossed	d) incorporated
14	. a) enrich	b) magnify	c) arouse	d) elaborate
15	. a) grow	b) evolve	c) proceed	d) develop
II. I	Put the words in the	correct form.		
1.	. Don't be afraid of this	s small cat, it won't hui	t you. It's absolutely .	
	(HARM) .			
2	. 'Is it true that two of y	your reporters have be	en taken hostage by t	he guerillas?'
	'Well, I can't support either.'	t this	(ASSUME), but I c	an't question it,
3.	. You needn't have pla	anted the geraniums ye	sterday. The morning)
	(FREEZE) has dest	troyed most of them, u	nfortunately.	
4.	Burt, you can feel sa	tisfied with your life, ca	n't you? You've got a	wonderful wife
	and sweet kids, you	r job is very interesting	and your high	***************************************
	(COME) enable you	ı to spend holidays in F	ławaii each year.	
5.	The doctor has advis	sed Andy to avoid heav	y working and consur	ne
	a	(SUBSTANCE) amou	nt of vegetables ever	y day.
6.	According to the map	o, there is a source of	(P	OT) water
	somewhere near the	e temple ruins.		
7.	Nobody could believe	e the news. Yet, all the	facts and evidence sl	nowed the prime
	minister's	(INVOLVE)	n the affair was unque	estionable.
8.	Patrick's inspiring	(SPE	AK) at the school and	niversary won
	a generous round of	applause from the tea	chers and the student	ts alike.
9.	Let's do something, I	can't stand being kept	in this horrible	44
	(SUSPEND) any lon	ger.		
10.	ls it ,,,,,,	(OBLIGE) for both	of us to stay in the off	ice after hours?
11.	This red button should	id only be pressed if a	serious	(EMERGE)
	arises.			
12.	I was almost driven o	razy by this	(CONTINUE	E) knocking on the
	wall.			
13.	Cigarettes, coffee, ale	cohol and other	(ADD) :	are known to have
	an adverse influence	e upon human health.		

11. a) availability

b) usage

c) benefit

d) disposal

14. There are voi				•				(1	MODERN)
as soon as p									
We place a fineeded.	u11			(HELY) o	n Geo	irge wh	enever	assista	ince is
III. Insert the co	rrect p	reposit	tions.						
AGAINST	AT	ВҮ	FOR	FROM	IN	OF	ON	то	WITH
1, I don't approv	'e			his idea, b	out the	re's littl	e I can	do to p	revent him
,		trying I	nis luck i	n the casin	ю.				
2. We were force	ed to w	ork	······	t	he clo	ck beca	ause ou	r mana	iger wanted
this plan to b	e ready	by the	followin	g day.					
3. Andrew prefe	rs stayi	ing at h	ome in t	he evening	J	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		. spen	đing it at
the disco.									
4. We felt very s	orry		•••••••	Sylvia v	vho ha	dn't be	en give	n any p	orize.
5. The robbers h	nad esc	aped		***************************************	the b	ank bei	fore the	police	arrived.
'Are you going it myself.'	g to ser	nd this I	package	1177144******		m	ail?' 'ī	No, I'm	delivering
7. Will you show great pleasur	•	ur new	residend	e, please?	' 'Ok	, t will c	lo it		***************************************
8. Tell the man t	hat we	can't re	epair his	bicycle	***********		or	ice as t	he spare
parts will only	be de	livered	on Tues	day.					
9. The bill hasn't	been a	accepte	ed by the	governme	ent	•••••		othe	er words,
our salaries v	von't be	e highe	r.						
10. I wonder how	they ar	e going	to cope	·		sı	uch a co	mplex	matter

11, Mr Lumier's grandfather emigrated Paris to Ohio in 1920.

13. Do you know that your brother is in love my older sister?

14. 'The new secretary seems to be a very good typist, doesn't she?'

15. Who is responsible this awful mess on my desk?

12. spite of the initial difficulties, the crew of the royal yacht have

'Well, I think it's the contrary; she should learn to type faster.'

having no experience in bookkeeping at all.

taken the lead in the regatta.

meaning.
1. It's been reported that the chancellor is very satisfied with his visit to Japan.
The chancellor
2. Has anybody been hurt in the road collision?
Has anybody come
3. I met Stanley by chance in the department store. (across)
4. Although she seems to be very courteous, she can also be very impolite.
Courteous
5. He is going to step down because of the corruption allegations. (account)

6. Julia isn't to blame for the negligence by any means.
By no means
7. What do they expect me to do now? (supposed)
8. From time to time, we spend our weekends at the lake.
We again,
9. Susan admits she didn't have a good time at the banquet at all.
enjoy least
10. I knew nothing about the rebellion that they were planning. (dark)
V. Choose the correct answer.
1. To the best of my that dentist's name was Thomas Garreth.
a) thinking b) recollection c) mind d) remembrance
2. We realized our visit in their house was unwelcome by the
smile on the woman's face.
a) artificial b) fictional c) simulating d) forged
3. Perhaps, the fresh scrap of evidence will throw some new on
the murder case in Wiltshire.
a) light b) vision c) flash d) spark

IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original

4. Jimmy gave up his work in the hotel kitchen and became
soldier in the army.
a) an intentional b) a deliberate c) an optional d) a voluntary
5. Paul's been in Alice's bad ever since he offened her at the
party.
a) eyes b) books c) likes d) treats
6. A military junta has taken over power in the country after the democratic
administration
a) collapsed b) stumbled c) vanished d) abandoned
7. The new situation has a lot of anger and dissatisfaction.
Our duty now is to encounter it in the most sensible way.
a) devised b) established c) originated d) provoked
8. Mr Hopkins is going to have his old family mansion
The building lost its glamour after his ancestors died several years ago.
a) recovered b) resumed c) restored d) revived
9 by her brilliant appearance, she must be very affluent.
a) Considering b) Seeing c) Supposing d) Judging
10. Why do you say the project should be changed even more? Personally, I cannot see
the of introducing so many alterations.
a) point b) reason c) clue d) ground
11. Feel free to come to us at all if you need our advice.
a) whiles b) moments c) hours d) occasions
12. What did you tell them at the? Did you mention having
already worked as a financial adviser?
a) review b) dialogue c) speech d) interview
13. Mr Turner's coincided with the fiftieth anniversary of the
company and therefore he was awarded a generous prize for his long-time service
a) withdrawal b) retirement c) expiry d) termination
14. The officer who questioned us at the railway station was by tw
other men in uniforms.
a) allied b) associated c) cooperated d) accompanied
15. Let me my luck at cards. If I win, I promise to invite you to
a posh restaurant.
a) have b) try c) put d) view

16.	He had always b	oasted about b	oeing a go	ood fighter, b	ut when I	******
	him he simply g	ot cold feet.				
	a) challenged	b) struggl	ed (c) ventured	d) appealed	
17.	lt was dr Dalton	who		us how to d	eal with this complicated	d
	example.					
	a) noted	b) explained	c) inte	erpreted	d) instructed	
18.	Richard has forg	jotten to buy tic	kets for t	he performar	ce and	we'l
	have to spend t	his evening in f	ront of th	e TV set.		
	a) whereas	b) thereafte	r c)	whereupon	d) therefore	
19.	At one moment,	the teacher go	t nervous	seeing that	whatever he said was	
		on the stud	ents who	weren't payir	ng any attention to the le	ecture.
	a) missed	b) lost	c) failed	d) slippe	ed	
20.	'Can you see an	у	b	etween these	two occurrences?'	
	'For sure, one ti	hing that they h	ave in co	mmon is the	location they took place	in.'
	a) relation	b) union	c) joint	d) conta	et	

L Replace each italicized word with a synonymous one.

The thrill of gambling has accompanied mankind throughout its whole complex history. The ancient people whose *perception* (1) of life was *determined* (2) by a belief in *mysterious* (3) phenomena considered their existence a game of chance governed by their gods' *good-will* (4). Therefore, the objects of gambling frequently became the items of a *spiritual* (5) offering which were supposed to influence the gods' decisions on the events to come. In the course of time, gambling turned into a highly favoured *pastime* (6) among *wealthy* (7) members of many societies and at present it is said to be one of the most rapidly developing branches of the entertainment industry.

It is practiced in its different forms in almost all the corners of the globe. Annually, millions of individuals *try* (8) their luck in casinos at bingo, roulette, dice or card games. Another *widespread* (9) habit of gambling takes the form of betting on the results of sports events like horse racing or football matches.

Unfortunately, on many occasions practice of gambling turns into an addictive habit. Habitual (10) players find it an irresistible temptation (11) to place a bet so as to provide themselves with the desirable thrill. The alluring prospect of winning vast (12) fortunes drives (13) the notorious gamblers to seek for excitement often at the cost of a disrupted family life and damaged psyche. Those who escape into the imaginary (14) world of gambling successes experience the illusory feeling of being independent, unbeatable (15) and always within the reach of a stroke of good luck.

1. a) discernment	b) eyesight	c) sensation	d) glimpse
2. a) implied	b) referred	c) pertained	d) influenced
3. a) unanswerable	b) unresolved	c) inexplicable	d) dubious
4. a) fancy	b) benevolence	c) affection	d) charity
5. a) extraterrestrial	b) secular	c) divine	d) supernatural
6. a) diversion	b) distortion	c) derailment	d) disruption
7. a) prolific	b) bountiful	c) efficacious	d) affluent
8. a) make do with	b) take a turn for	c) pull rank on	d) have a go at
9. a) plentiful	b) luxuriant	c) prominent	d) prevalent
10. a) compulsive	b) assured	c) ceaseless	d) compelling

d d a) appetituitus	h) eagerness	c) enticement	d) enduration
11. a) captivity	b) eagerness	c) endeement	d) seduction
12. a) imminent	b) immense	c) immaculate	d) immediate
13. a) proceeds	b) manages	c) conducts	d) impels
14. a) fictitious	b) visionary	c) incredible	d) unfeasible
15. a) foolproof	b) invincible	c) die-hard	d) intrepid

II. Put the words in the correct form.

 We have already distributed a couple of these samples, but most of our products are
still being kept in(STORE) .
2. The inventor's design has turned out to be a great (COMMERCE
success.
3. 'Did she say fifty pounds?' 'No, I thought she said twenty pounds.'
'Now then, I guess there must have been some(UNDERSTAND).'
4. 'Do you often spend so much money on gambling?'
'Oh no, I only gamble (OCCASION).'
5. Helen is a bit jealous of her sister's greater (ATTRACT) with the
boys. Anyway, she tends to say too many nasty jokes about Mary's boyfriends.
6. Shall I believe this (CONVINCE) story of yours? Mark, stop
acting like a child and tell me the whole truth, please.
7. At least four people were killed in the (DREAD) accident on the
motorway this morning.
8. The Bulgarian sportsman was immediately (QUALIFY) after the
traces of steroids were discovered in his blood samples.
9. Will it be necessary for you to make any (CORRECT) in this
version of your dissertation?
10. The brave policemen from the anti-terrorist squad were honoured by the secretary of
state for their effective action of (ARM) a group of dangerous
híjackers.
11. 'Who is in (AUTHOR) of the fire department?' 'I think Mr Dodson
supervises it.'
12. Let's pay our debt of(GRATEFUL) to Sara for looking after our
children by asking her to spend this Easter with us.
13. Everybody has been astonished by the goalkeeper's unexpected
(DRAW) from the Olympic team. It's interesting who is going to take his place now.

14. Very soon their no neighbours who a				•••••	(TOLERATE) to the
15. The village resider				(SPE/	AK) with terre	or when the
III. Add the suitable	verbs to n	nake the	correct pl	ırasal ve	rbs.	
	boil	break	brush	cover	cut	
	dry	ease	freshen	give	know	
	let ————	look -	rule	think	walk	
1. We were	·····	. down {	by the acto	rs who ha	d promised to	o support our
action, but didn't a	appear at t	he charity	y event.			
2. The twin brothers	are so mu	ch alike. I	lt's interest	ing how th	neir parents o	an
***************************************	them a p	oart.				
3. 'How many metre	s of this cl	oth do I n	eed to		up inte	o two skirts?'
Two metres show	ld be enou	igh, mad	am.'			
4. It's been pouring h	eavily sind	e early m	orning and	d it doesn'	t look like the	rain is going to
***************************************	off soor	า.				
5. The drinking water	supplies l	had	,	up q	uickly and th	e castaways
were forced to per	netrate the	desert is	sland thoro	ughly in s	earch of frest	resources.
6. Alfred is said to be	an enorm	ously ger	nerous per	son. He o	íten	of
his savings for he	p towards	the home	eless.			
7. The conflict in the	production	departm	ent		down to	the employees'
dissatisfaction with	n their wag	ges. Ther	e's nothing	more to i	t.	
8. Firstly, you should		*************	. through	the possi	ble conseque	nces of your
actions before tak	ing any ra:	sh decisio	ons.			
9. Sandra's been offe	ered a job	of an inte	rpreter in N	/ladrid. Bu	it, I guess she	e will have to
***************************************	. up on h	er Spanis	sh before s	he is fully	accepted.	
10. What does <i>die Vo</i>	<i>rstellung</i> n	nean?' 'I	don't know	v	••••	it up in your
German dictionary	/ . '					
11. I'm feeling awfully	tired, so l'o	d better g	o and	,,	myself	up with a
good bath.						

12. Further obstacles cannot be definitely out, but it's our obligation
to carry on with the investigation until it's complete.
13. There are rumours that the ministers have tried to up the news
of the recent affair so as not to lose face with the public.
14. 'How old were you when the war out?' 'I was in my teens then.'
15 'What's wrong with Mr Downey?' 'Oh, he's been down in the dumps since his wife
out on him last month.'
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1. Jane was the first girl who joined our association. (to)
Jane
2. I think going to see the match is preferable to staying at home in the afternoon.
Rather than
3. If you don't learn to operate the computer you won't get the job. (or else)
4. Have they got anything against our sleeping in their tent? (mind)
5. Judging by their behaviour, they are a married couple. (as if) They
6. I was going to tell you I'd be busy on Monday, but I forgot to do it. (meant)
7. It doesn't matter whether you are an experienced climber or not, mountaineering can still be dangerous. However
8. Several runners have withdrawn from the race because of health problems. (backed)
9. Who is going to dismantle this engine?
10. Despite numerous mistakes in the procedures, the trial is still being continued.
progress.

advice	date da	ys der	mand	feather	
hands	headway	heart	heels	joke	
reason	tooth	top	way	Will	

1. The teacher didn't have to persuade his pupils to tidy the classroom up after lessons,
they did it of their own free
2. We ought to tell the director to stop giving our secret formulas away in public. If he
keeps playing into the other manufacturers' we'll never be able to
make any big profits.
3. Arthur has fallen head over in love with Muriel. He does nothing
but speak about her all day round.
4. The Italian composer has been in great ever since he won the
prestigious award in New York.
5. Dental problems like caries most often affect children who tend to have a sweet
and consume large quantities of confectionery.
6.The villa has been searched from to bottom, but there has been
no sign of forged money being produced in the place.
7. Had he not had that sudden change of about going to Aspen, we
would certainly be enjoying skiing in the spa now.
8. This inn looks rather shabby, but I'm sure it saw better once.
9. We have already tried all the possible methods to solve that puzzle, but we aren't
making any , Could you drop a hint, please?
10. Doesn't this jacket look a bit out of? Why not put on something
more fashionable?
 Adam tried to be amusing and told a story which was supposed to make us laugh.
To his disappointment, none of us could take the
12. You can easily carry that bigger box, it's as light as a
13. I wish we had followed the lorry driver's to go through Reading,
then we wouldn't have strayed from the main route.
14. How long have you been sitting in the reading-room? Isn't it about time you were
making your home?
15. The price he has put for his car is beyond all
anyone will ever pay a thousand pounds for such a dilapidated vehicle.

Is hypnosis a mystifica	ation or an ideal w	ay of	(1) many diseases?
The fact that a hypnoti	zed individual will	(2) 1	the hypnotist's commands
to perform even the m	ost illogical actions	has always excited b	oth the psychologists and
their clients	(3) for gett	ting rid	(4) different ailments,
be it mental or physica	al, by means of resp	ponding to persuasive	suggestions while in the
altered state of conscio	ousness.		
This trance may usual	ly be	(5) by repeating	monotonous commands
thus introducing an inc	lividual into a subce	onscious sphere of his	personality, which in the
state of full wakefulnes	s may be suppress	sed or concealed. A hy	pnotized person appears
to be more	(6) to	imposed orders a	and more motivated to
(7)	his deep-rooted a	nxieties and worries.	Controversial though this
approach may seem to	be, it does contribu	ite to curing people of	their emotional distresses
in the	(8) of positive su	ggestions. Hypnosis ca	an(9)
establishing a more	profound conta	ct with a patient's	s emotional life even
(10) the forgotten ever	nts from a remote pas	t where the root cause of
an affliction may	(11) fr	om.	
It doesn't necessarily .		(12) at confronting the	e psychological problems
only. Hypnosis can	also be of grea	at assistance in tre	ating many addictions,
(13)	various kinds of pa	tins or even fighting sk	in diseases.
Without	(14), hypnosis	is a most useful tool i	n the hands of physicians
and faith healers even	though the extrao	rdinary phenomena th	nat it
(15) cannot always be a	accounted for by an	y scientific or logical m	eans.
 a) recuperating 	b) mending	c) treating	d) reconvalescing
2. a) tackle	b) concede	c) operate	d) follow
3. a) eager	b) keen	c) resolute	d) intent
4. a) with	b) of	c) away	d) for
5. a) conjured	b) applied	c) fixed	d) evoked
6. a) answerable	b) responsive	c) reactionary	d) perceptible
7. a) disclose	b) depose	c) delete	d) disperse
8. a) use	b) means	c) way	d) manner

g. a) help		b) implement	c) fac	cilitate	d) entitle	
10. a) adjust	ing	b) reviving	c) de	ploying	d) invigorating	
11. a) origina	inate b) exist		c) init	tiate	d) conceive	
12. a) opt	opt b) pursue		c) ain	n	d) emphasize	
13. a) deplet	ing	ng b) shrinking		eviating	d) declining	
14, a) fail		b) miss	c) gu	ess	d) word	
15. a) enacts	3	b) provokes	c) bre	eeds	d) induces	
II. Replace e phrasal v		zed verb or phra	se with the	correct form	n of a synonymous	
	ask out	blow up bre	eak out of	bring rou	nd call for	
	come off	drop out of	give in	go on	grow out of	
	leak out	make up for	put up	run down	sound out	
1. This is a	maximum s	security prison. No	obody has e	ver <i>escaped</i>	from here.	
2. Stop was could bri	iting your tir ing more de ad things lice in any p	ne. The whole site ecisive effects. about your workn	uation <i>requi</i> nates certain expect you to	<i>ires</i> an imme nly doesn't int o stop doing t	from here. diate response that fluence the atmosphethat from now on.	
2. Stop was could bri	iting your tir ing more de pad things lice in any p	ne. The whole site ecisive effects. about your workn	uation <i>requi</i> nates certain expect you to	ires an imme nly doesn't int o stop doing t	diate response that fluence the atmosphe that from now on.	
2. Stop was could bri 3. <i>Telling b</i> in the off 4. <i>Keep</i> pre 5. Hardly and the first r	iting your tiring more de	me. The whole situecisive effects. about your worknositive way, so I eand he'll agree to the have thought the	nates certainexpect you to	ires an imme nly doesn't inf o stop doing t est, for sure.	diate response that fluence the atmosphethat from now on.	
2. Stop was could bri 3. <i>Telling b</i> in the off 4. <i>Keep</i> pre 5. Hardly and the first re 6. How are the barracks?	iting your tir ing more de ad things lice in any p sssing Eddie syone would round.	ne. The whole site ecisive effects. about your worknositive way, so I eand he'll agree thought the compensate for	nates certainexpect you to	ires an immer nly doesn't into o stop doing t est, for sure. g champion w	diate response that fluence the atmosphethat from now on.	•••
2. Stop was could bri 3. Telling b in the off 4. Keep pre 5. Hardly and the first re 6. How are the barracks?	iting your tiring more de sead things fice in any passing Eddie syone would round.	me. The whole situecisive effects. about your worknoositive way, so I eand he'll agree to have thought the compensate for	nates certainexpect you to	ires an immer nly doesn't info o stop doing t est, for sure. g champion w	diate response that fuence the atmosphethat from now on.	•••

i	house can be <i>built</i> within three months.
9. I	like this photograph so much that I'm going to have it enlarged.
10. <i>A</i>	As far as I know, the ideology of the party doesn't quite appeal to him and that's why ne's thinking of withdrawing from its ranks.
	The news about Sue's pregnancy <i>became known</i> quickly despite her efforts to keep i secret.
	le is not a very outspoken person, so we may find it hard to <i>discover</i> his opinions.
13. l s	can't stop thinking there's something more that the scheme needs to <i>to be</i>
14. F	Peter used to be fond of collecting mascots, but after his military service he became mature enough to abandon the hobby.
	Don't think you can change his approach, he's too stubborn to be convinced.
ill. R	eplace each italicized phrase or adjective with a synonymous one.
	animate coarse exclusive exemplary fruitful
	fundamental grand hereditary intrepid irritable negligible overwhelming prolific resolute topical
1. S	Some mothers cried during the solemn ceremony of their sons being honoured by the
	President
2. T	President The enemy forces were too <i>powerful</i> to be defeated, so our troops were ordered to
2. T	President The enemy forces were too <i>powerful</i> to be defeated, so our troops were ordered to retreat to a safer position
2. T r 3. I	President The enemy forces were too <i>powerful</i> to be defeated, so our troops were ordered to retreat to a safer position

5. Look at the moose in the hap: I mooght it was beau, but it's still airve.	
6. There's no necessity to be anxious about Frank; he's too determined a candidate to	n
ever withdraw from the election.	
7. Mrs Stanford is an unusually productive author. She can write seven books a year	
most of which achieve a complimentary assessment from the critics	
8. Susan's approach towards school and learning is the most suitable to follow.	

9. Now that the negotiations have turned out to be successful, the ratification of the	
truce is a matter of hours	
10. I'm sorry sir, but the conference facilities are <i>restricted</i> to the participants only.	
411	
11. The basic assignment for us now is to gather information about the ringleaders of the assault.	16
12. Is he the same Peter we met a year ago? Where did he learn to use this <i>vulgar</i> language?	
13. Doctors and scientists have been trying to determine whether arthritis is a disease	
that can be passed from parents to their offspring	
14. This article on the political crisis in the Far East is very informative and <i>up-to-date</i> .	
A+11+11+++++++11+4+11+4+1	
15. If you aren't a brave man, you won't make a good fire fighter	
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.	
The other day, I was fined for exceeding the speed limit. (beyond)	
2. I am not responsible for your misfortunes.	
Your faul	lt.
3. Someone suggested that we should stop manufacturing the low-price items.	
There	
4. He would do almost anything to win the girl's hand. (lengths)	
5 Whole going to eupopyies our section? (in charge)	•••
5. Who's going to supervise our section? (in charge)	2
\$. :

6.	3. Although we respect Brian's expertise in archaeology, we're not going to employ him			
	this time.			
	Much			
7,	My son attaches great importance to eating healthy food. (makes much)			
8.	Alice couldn't remember the caller's identity.			
9.	Does your mother want a soft drink? (care)			
10.	Mickey is extremely busy, but he often finds time to look in and ask how I am.			
-	Despite			
	— • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
/. (Choose the correct answer.			
1.	I don't like Anthony, he seems to take too much in criticizing			
	everyone.			
	a) joy b) fascination c) pleasure d) entertainment			
2.	My family has gone to Edinburgh to pay their last to uncle Tony			
	who died fast Thursday.			
	a) sympathy b) respects c) love d) honours			
3.	It us only a quarter of an hour to reach the residence from the			
	bus stop.			
	a) needed b) lasted c) required d) took			
4.	If you're planning to leave the office earlier, in mind to tell me			
	about it in advance.			
	a) bear b) put c) hold d) carry			
5.	who wish to ask for the writer's signature stand in a line, please.			
	a) These b) They c) Those d) There			
6.	A few passengers were after the liner overturned in a storm.			
-	a) plunged b) drowned c) watered d) submerged			
7	Hats like this may have been fashionable in the 60's, but now they are			
•	, the times.			
	a) beneath b) under c) over d) behind			
8	Who else is of the that we should break the camp?			
٥.	a) conclusion b) opinion c) remark d) theory			
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			

g. The sergeant was furious because he hadn't been of the
manoeuvres.
a) notified b) announced c) referred d) communicated
10. The local press has been pouring on the mayor for dissolving the
council.
a) blame b) hatred c) disapproval d) scorn
11. I'm too keen on visiting the Parkers again so soon.
a) that b) none c) such d) very
12. It's no wonder the children felt disappointed because first their parents promised to
take them to Disneyland and then they on their word.
a) played down b) drew out c) came off d) went back
13. The army suffered very heavy, yet, their victory was imposing.
a) losses b) victims c) wounds d) harms
14. It's a chance of a lifetime for me to see Tokio, so I'll try to the
most of it.
a) catch b) do c) fulfil d) make
15. The Smiths have been guilty of kidnapping their neighbour's child
and have been sentenced to ten years in prison.
a) confessed b) affirmed c) found d) established
16. They are as like as two peas. It's amazing how their parents can
them apart.
a) tell b) mean c) distinguish d) see
17. Do you think this kind of meat itself to stewing?
a) allows b) gives c) offers d) lends
18. It was Martin who the initiative in introducing our guests to the
princess.
a) adopted b) took c) led d) pursued
19. Martha has been hard to it to organize a fancy dress party for the
younger children.
a) forced b) ordered c) put d) made
20. Only one person who can provide the best solution to the question will be promoted
and a financial grant.
a) served b) equipped c) entitled d) awarded

I. Write in the correct words.

For thousands of years, stone, wood and animal skin had been the basic materials used
by ancient civilisations for house building, ship construction or producing elementary tools,
However, the first synthetic products which $p = 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1$
were f d (2) from cellulose and quickly gained _ r (3)
replacing their heavy, less durable and antiquated counterparts. The commercial success
of celluloids has become even more conspicuous in the twentieth century as dozens of
new p s (4) for plastic goods have been invented.
Nowadays, life without celluloid dishes, synthetic furniture and garments as well as other
manifold polimeric products would be un n (5).
What makes them so favoured and common a merchandise are their exceptional
_ t s (6). Besides being s (7) to mechanical
damage, they have outstanding thermal and electrical insulation properties and certain
kinds of synthetic products $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (8) the process of fast biodegradation, which
makes them environment y (9). In addition, the cost of the production
of plastic is relatively low. Hence, the polimeric $_$ $_$ t $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ (10) are being
churned out for use of the packaging, motor, construction, aviation, medical and many
other industries. Recycling as means of $_$ e $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ (11) with this massive plastic
waste is easy and effective, too. Thus, one may safely assume that our
- $ -$ (12) on synthetic materials will never end.
•• •• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
II. Put the words in the correct form.
1. Patricia's skill in playing the piano is quite (COMPARE). No other
child in this group can play the difficult pieces with similar mastery.
2. Have our arguments convinced you or do you need any more
(ASSURE)?
3. Mr Simpson's(DEVOTE) to his fishing hobby is absolutely
exceptional.
4. His trembling voice and the illogical story he produced prove that his
(SINCERE) leaves much to be desired.

5. I think Arnold is (USE) his great musical talent by singing in
a country band. He should have become an opera soloist.
The central heating system can easily be (ACTIVE) by turning this green knob.
7. Due to my complete (IGNORE) of the tribal customs I was
wrongly considered an enemy rather than a friend.
8. The boy's account lacked (ACCURATE) . For example, he didn't
mention anything about such a relevant event as the Queen's presence.
9. You can't expect to keep healthy if your diet is (DEFICIT) in fruit
and vegetables.
10. That vaccum cleaner he showed us was too (COST) and we decided to opt for a cheaper one.
11. What they told us had no(FOUND) in reality. It was just an
imaginary story they made up to deceive us.
12. I wonder if he is ever going to grow out of his(CHILD) behaviour
13. One more thing necessary for putting the bill into operation is the prime minister's
(SIGN).
14. Let's replace Ann with a more resolute person. I can't stand her being so
(HESITATE) about her every decision.
15. Gordon Ashley is going to stand trial for the daring bank(RO8)
he made in Southampton in 1993.
III. Insert the correct prepositions.
AGAINST AT BY FOR FROM IN OF ON TO UNDER
Please, take this money as a token of my great gratitude
time at all.
3. We don't need any extra supplies, we can do with those we havestore.
4. The court has sentenced the two men exile for spying
the military bases in the country.

5. The farmers' hopes any better weather faded away after they had
heard the forecast for the weeks to come.
6. Their political opinions have always been
therefore we have been getting on so well.
7. The Greenpeace movement is going to launch another campaign
whating.
8. She is too weak mathematics to ever pass the exam. She won't
succeed even her hundredth attempt.
9. Are you still an illusion that Mr Spike will agree to your conditions?
10. He said he wouldn't be able to turn up person, and so he would
have to send his deputy to the conference.
11. We can safely trust Iris. She is the know about everything that happens on the Stock Exchange.
12. Andrew is a draftsman profession, but he works as a clerk at the post office.
13. You cannot expect absolute obedience Tommy. He's still
a teenager full of wild ideas.
14. The code says people under eighteen aren't eligible membership
in the party.
15. Bob, don't be cruel and stop mocking the way Lucy pronounces
French words.
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1. It was a long time ago when horsecarts were replaced by motor vehicles. (place)
2. When the official part of the meeting ended, everyone rushed to the buffet. (close)
3. Patrick is not feeling healthy today. (colour)
4. Let's ask somebody to take a photo for us. (have)
Let's
5. John was sorry to have made such a fuss at the party.
John regretted

6. Nobody knows		·		Ū		

7. You'll be in ser		-				
You'll get	****************	1,4,4,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
8. The American	•				. (too)	
9. If you scream a					}*****	******************
Scream	,			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		***************************************
10. We hadn't bee	n told about	the remova	al until last l	Friday.		
It was not	.,					
V. Fill the gaps w	ith the corre	ect words.				
						_
	arms	course	drain	face	granted	
	hang	liking	means	mercy	plenty	
	random	saying	shadow	shop	vicinity	
1. Women don't li	ke to be take	en for	•••••	by t	heir husbands no	o matter
how busy the i						
2. I think it goes v			that yo	ou must lo	ove animais if you	u nope to
make a good v	•	-		1		a.
3. Ever since Pau			own money	, sne's ca	uilea nerseir a wo	iman or
independent .					the weether 1M	o coolt do
4. Unfortunately, v				,,,,,,,,,, 01	the weather. w	e carri yo
on climbing un	•			hay ahasi	a faur pationte r	at
5. The doctors did					a new panems	21
C itte much better		•			ieo io the	
6. It's much better						
					g for their school They are in	Dus.
7. Don't worry, ev			icket for the	e concen	. They are in	
8. The defence m			346	th the nui	hlic after his cont	troversial
			VVI	ar are bo	AND RIGHT HIS COLL	
past was reve	aleu.					

9.	My sister won't go out after dark. She is so timid that she's afraid of her own
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
10.	It's pointless to declare war on a country which has many thousands of skilled
	soldiers under
11.	Tommy, stop being so impatient. You'll be allowed to drive your own car in due
12.	We all lauged like a when Simon told us about his adventures in
	the amusement park.
13.	I'm curious whether the desserts that the chief has prepared will be to our guests'

14.	There's only one fault in my husband's character. He is so overcome with his job that
	he keeps talking even on Sundays.
15.	Ronald has been trying to learn to operate the conveyor belt, but he hasn't got the
	of it yet.

Public opinion polls s	show that crime is	(1) as	one of the most serious	
problems of many societies. Yet,(2) studies have revealed that the				
and fear is largely br	ought about by the grea	at attention it is	(5) in the	
mass media and also	because of violent crin	ne being a popular the	eme for television series	
and films.				
Among all crimes, m	urder makes the	(6) and	there is little doubt that	
homicides still contin	ue to be a	(7) question in	a number of countries.	
The various causes	of severe crime are be	eing constantly	(8) and	
innumerable reasons	for it are being pointed	d out. Among these a	re unemployment, drug	
************************	(9), inadequate polic	e enforcement, ine	ffective courts, racial	
discrimination, televis	sion and the general	(10)	in social values.	
An acknowledged fa	act is that it is mainly	poverty that	(11) crime.	
			and their families the	
•			. (13) stealing, burgling	
		-	lain crime on different	
·	•		itical, but criminologists	
			the direct link between	
these particular facto	rs isn't possible to speci	ity.		
1. a) viewed	b) believed	c) alleged	d) thought	
2. a) pervading	b) infiltrating	c) examining	d) penetrating	
3. a) quantity	b) deal	c) amount	d) figure	
4. a) outspoken	b) overestimated	c) presupposed	d) upgraded	
5. a) granted	b) awarded	c) devoted	d) entrusted	
6. a) headlines	b) titles	c) captions	d) broadcast	
7. a) burdening	b) obstructing	c) nagging	d) contending	
8. a) debated	b) conversed	c) uttered	d) articulated	
9. a) escalation	b) abuse	c) maltreatment	ď) disuse	
10. a) flop	b) impediment	c) shortfall	d) decline	
11. a) rears	b) nurtures	c) breeds	d) urges	

12. a) insuring	b) affording	c) securing	d) accommodating
13. a) on	b) to	c) for	d) with
14. a) committing	b) performing	c) fulfilling	d) conducting
15. a) motives	b) arguments	c) reasons	d) grounds
II. Put the words in	the correct form.		
1. The	(BREAK) of a	n epidemic will be una	avoidable unless
measures are tal	ken to prevent the rura	al population from drin	king the contaminated
water.			
2. We won't be able	to buy anything if we	don't have any	(CONVERT)
currency on us.			
3. The prize he has	won is simply	(IMAGIN	E). I can't think what he's
going to do with	such a lot of money.		
4. Danny is just an	(A	CQUAINT) of my fath	ner, We don't know him
very well.			
5. This destructive of	riticism has	(MINE) Pa	ul's confidence, it's
improbable that	he'll ever put forward	his candidacy again.	
6. Most of the worker	ers were in	(CONFUSE)	as to whether to join in
the strike or carry	on with their normal	duties.	
7. It was funny how	Eddie didn't really kno	w how to hide his	***************************************
(EMBARRASS) (at having to give Murie	el another kiss.	
8. Our approach tow	rards the proposal is r	ather	(CAUTION)
because of sever	raf failures that we hav	e experienced lately.	
9. It's astonishing he	didn't tell us he was e	going to leave. His suc	dden
(APPEAR) is eve	n more surprising who	en you consider he ha	d a very important
appointment last	evening.		
10. Due to a huge pile	e-up, the motorway wi	li remain	(PASS) until
tomorrow.			
11. They seem to be	quite	(CONCERN) and	calm even though they
have neither a m	ap nor a compass.		
12	(STRICT) speakin	g, your response is m	ore than disappointing.
13. Look at the sign!	'No	(VACANT) ' again.	This is the fifth hotel we

have gone to in vain this evening.

14	Living on the (SKIRT) of a big city may have its good points.
	Consider at least cleaner air and lesser traffic.
15	They do need a new apartment. The conditions they are living in now are simply
	(REGRET). Just imagine mice scampering on the floor.
111.	Add the suitable verbs to make the correct phrasal verbs.
	break brighten come fill give
	hinge lay took part pick
	play set settle show step
1.	. He claims his role in the plot wasn't important, but I suppose he's trying to
	it down intentionally.
2	. How about in more coal just in case this winter should last longer?
3.	. You needn't off all the time, Mark. We all know you are a shrewd
	figure.
4.	It took a short while until Muriel round after she had fainted in the
	stuffy corridor.
5.	Your constant on me is most unfair. Why should I always be the
	only one to blame?
6.	It was the bitter row that he had with the boss that made Mr Tanner
	down from his secretarial post and change his place of work.
7.	The Paris branch of the ABC Company was up when it became
	clear that the French market for the celluloid merchandise could bring enormous profits.
8.	We'll try to the door down if we can't open it without using force.
	Jenny loves the cat very much. She will never agree to with it
	when we move out of the house.
10.	Why think about the past and recall bad events only? ahead
	into the future with more optimism and your gloomy mood will be gone.
11.	The success of our action upon Mike's ability to break the code.
	If he doesn't manage to do it this time, we'll lose the last hope.
12.	The waiter asked his customers to their bill down at the counter
	after they had finished their lunch

Before you go and join the others in the computer room, you must first
in the membership form and make a payment.
14. When I saw her in the hall she looked so depressed. She only up
when I had told her the comforting news.
15. It didn't pose a big problem to me to find out she was an Italian. It was her pecutiar
accent that her away.
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1.You'll certainly encounter a lot of difficulties if you opt for a lone expedition. (bound)
2. It is feared this mammal species will be extinct by the year of 2020.
This mammal species is
3. Albert is a poor card-player.
4. David really confides in Mr Palmer's greater experience. (confident)
5. We aren't willing to support the strike; we don't approve of it. Far from
6. Sue has benefited from the sunny weather by getting nicely suntanned. (advantage)
7. Susan did everything she could to make us both reconcile. (utmost)
8. We aren't responsible for the assembly line in Bristol any longer.
No longer control.
9. These dangerous lizards live only in the tropical regions. (peculiar)
10. Malcolm had to stay in prison until the trial came to a definite end. Only after

1. Ann's encouraging words gave me to undertake the demanding task once again. b) an incentive c) a resolution d) a target a) a point 2. You should at least an effort to find the boy's address if you don't want to lose your last hope. a) do d) make b) work c) put 3. We are going to build a fence around the field with to breeding sheep and cattle. b) an outlook c) a reason d) a view a) a goal 4. Once a time there was a king so selfish and mean that no princess would agree to become his wife. d) within b) at c) upon 5. The open-air party had to be because of a heavy rainfall. b) detained c) refused d) extinguished a) postponed You may feel sure the casting will be done perfectly, just your trust in me and you will see I'm right. c) grant d) allow b) forward 7. It's too hard to determine whether the disease has already begun to or not. b) circulate c) spread d) transmit a) enlarge 8. By next year, my son will have his education at Cambridge University. a) realized b) completed c) graduated d) terminated 9. The van driver said he couldn't us a lift home as there were no free seats in his vehicle. d) take b) give c) drive a) make 10. If it hadn't been for the hint that the professor, nobody would have found out the correct answer. c) threw d) flung a) dropped b) cast 11. Why don't they their attention on scrutinizing the evidence instead of questionning the passers-by? a) attract b) devote c) focus d) draw

V. Choose the correct answer.

12. The Wilsons have found it terribly hard to make meet ever si	псе
they both lost their jobs.	
a) ends b) strings c) coins d) limits	
13. At first, Mark thought it would be great to build his own ranch, but he was forced to	כ
the idea when the bank refused to give him a loan.	
a) depart b) leave c) cease d) abandon	
14. Don't to phone Mrs Whitman, I've already talked to her.	
a) concern b) bother c) mind d) worry	
15. The neighbours said they hadn't got a who could have broken	1
into our garage.	
a) clue b) view c) point d) hint	
16. Just change your approach towards the assignment. The way you are dealing with	ı it
now will certainly you nowhere.	
a) pass b) put c) get d) reach	
17. The boards in the staircase would always wake us up whene	νег
somebody climbed up at night.	
a) screeching b) cracking c) roaring d) creaking	
18. We have to the hard times hoping that things will change for	the
better in the future.	
a) maintain b) endure c) persist d) outlive	
19. His parents have always wanted Phillip to set a good to his	
younger brothers both at school and at home.	
a) form b) model c) pattern d) guidance	
20. The international conference of the Cardiological Association has been	
in Cairo to discuss the revolutionary discovery of doctor Gonz	ales
from Mexico.	
a) deployed b) collected c) mobilized d) summoned	

I. Replace each italicized word with a synonymous one.

Vocational education has always been closely **related** (1) to the character of a society, the importance it attaches to work and the social values **respected** (2) by the members of its community. Its **primary** (3) goal is to teach the skills and a practical **competence** (4) requisite for different types of employment.

In the past, professions were inherited by descendants of families from the older generations. The mastery accomplished by *forefathers* (5) and passed on to their *successors* (6) in vocations like carpentry or weaving was incomparable to the relatively poor level of craftmanship in the era of massive industrialization. In the 19th century *traditional* (7) skills achieved after many years of *rigorous* (8) apprenticeship were *abandoned* (9) giving way to the factory system where experience-building training was *applied* (10) directly on the job. Consequently, the number of *craftsmen* (11) performing high-skilled manual work began to *decrease* (12) as they were gradually replaced by machinery and, finally, by perfectly *precise* (13) computers.

This rapid computerization, however, has created a wide gap between those whose knowledge of modern technologies is *profound* (14) and those who still lag behind. Given that computers and their various uses are much more complicated than anvils or chisels, it definitely takes an equally intensive and elaborate training to educate good and *productive* (15) workers nowadays.

1. a) accustomed	b) linked	c) composed	d) intervowen
2. a) adored	b) escalated	c) rejoiced	d) esteemed
3. a) rudimentary	b) unique	c) preliminary	d) exclusive
4. a) flexibility	b) proficiency	c) faculty	d) supremacy
5. a) peers	b) associates	c) forebears	d) kinsmen
6. a) intermediaries	b) pals	c) predecessors	d) heirs
7. a) habitual	b) ancestral	c) familiar	d) genealogical
8. a) infinite	b) exorbitant	c) austere	d) ferocious
9. a) repelled	b) abstained	c) mishandled	d) renounced
10. a) administered	b) injected	c) engaged	d) disposed
11. a) progenitors	b) artisans	c) merchants	d) devotees
12. a) submerge	b) fracture	c) collapse	d) dwindle

13. a) pivotal	b) candid	c) accurate	d) valid
14. a) erudite	b) customary	c) fortuitous	d) judicious
15. a) efficient	b) adequate	c) laborious	d) substantial
II. Put the words	in the correct form.		
1. The unexpected	d(C/	ANCEL) of the flight	to Amsterdam has made
the passenger	s feel uneasy.		
2. We were told to	take the necessary	(CAU	JT10N) against insect
bites in the jun	gle.		
3. The boss is rati	ner(CONSIDER) to the v	vorkers' needs. He only
seems to be in	nterested in his own good	i.	
4. One of the tour	sts was so	(iNSIST) on (doing the sightseeing of
the old town so	uare that a complete cha	ange of the itinerary h	nad to be made.
5	(REGARD) of the re	ough sea and the aw	ful climatic conditions, the
search for the	missing crew member wa	as continued.	
6. Unless we find	a proper way of	(STRON	the cast iron, no
retailer will be i	nterested in purchasing (our products.	
7. I wouldn't say a	If the facts he mentioned	were	(DISPUTE),
For instance, it	wasn't true that his pare	nts had lived in Moro	cco.
8. To be honest w	ith you, it was a very bori	ng party. Yet, I did lik	e the delicious
	(FRESH) that were	being served by the	hosts.
9. No other	(RESIDE)	area in the county ca	an be proud of such
a good fiscal po	olicy of its administrators	•	
10. Next week, the	Sunday mass will be hek	d to	(MEMORY) the
victims of the h	olocaust.		
11. Having to pay the	ne monthly	(CONTRIBUT	E) of £25 was what the
club members	used to complain about t	he most.	
12.1 remember und	le Dave as an unusually	merry person. His su	pply of jokes and funny
stories always	seemed	(EXHAUST). He	could tell them all day
and night witho	–		
13. Mr Thomas is v	ery(i	KNOW) about food j	processing. He can really
tell you a lot ab	out it.		

14. I think her
15. Why did you tell so many untrue stories about Janet? It was most
Ili. Insert the correct prepositions.
AT FOR FROM IN OF ON TO WITH
1. I find it hard not to surrender the temptation of having a chocolate icecream whenever I spend my time in the cafe. 2. After a three month training period Celia gave up the nursing course The grounds of having as vecetion.
of work.
Our position is considerable hazard. I'm afraid this may lead to a panic among the crew members.
He shouldn't be invited by anyone if he cannot behave properly company.
5. Who was the chairman's criticism directed? Was it Nick or the other guy?
 6
7. The bank owner has been conflict with the accountants since he decided to lower their salaries.
8. I'd rather we didn't start at 5 a.m. Honestly speaking, I'm not usually my best early in the morning.
9. Why is she so critical my pronunciation? Doesn't she know I'm not a native speaker of German?
10. Rap music and techno are popular teenagers mostly whereas the older youths tend to go rock.
11. Doesn't this lovely place remind you the one we spent our holiday in last year?
12. The plot in the book is rather simple. The poor parents dream about marrying their beautiful daughter

 Mark usually suffers seasickness whenever he travels by ship of ferry.)r
14. This year is the third succession that Susan has been appointed the bank manageress.	ď
15. I don't smoke very often. I do it occasion two or three times a month.	
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.	
The patient's condition is gradually improving. degree	8
The organizers disregarded the former president's presence at the ceremony. (notice)	
3. These two stamps aren't alike. (difference)	
4. Perhaps, I will spend this night in a hotel. (thinking)	
5. Betty didn't know Sony was Hanna's boyfriend. (unaware)	
6. 'You did make a big headway.' - she said to the student.	
The student was congratulated	
8. I didn't discover there was a snake in the basket until I opened the lid.	
9. The results aren't satisfactory considering her long and rigorous training. (account)	
10. Shannon doesn't think much of the book. (low)	

V. Fill the gaps with the correct words.

appearances

emphasis

	length	manner	thread	words	world	
	eil Armstrong wh		in	8	as the first ma	an to have
	much hope of ou		ng the game	e, but we hav	ve to keep ou	ır
3. You sho	uld buy the insura luring the expedit	ance just in .		som	ething wrong	happens
4. These la	ser printers are b	rand new. Th	ney sell fike l	hot	•••••	
	ely, only a few of					
	oved to tears and	my impression	ons were too	powerful to	put them int	o
7. We have	been working to				-	actor from
	the details of yo					
of it any		ar story, prea	se. Wost of	us nave lost	(iie /	
	byhey hate one and		ould say the	ey live in per	fect harmony	, but the
	the most suitable	·	ards were o	n display ar	nd I had a hai	rd time of
	in't examine the			u'd better pl	ace more	
	e point of discus	•		m at such o	rest	2
	ntings give an oc			_		
African v	vildlife at first	***************************************				
14. If I am to	form an opinion a	about your wi	riting skills o	n the		. of this
short sto	ry I must say you	'Il have to lea	ırn more bef	ore you mal	ke a good wri	ter.
15. Parents n	nay sometimes g	et a little ang	ry at their ch	ildren, but d	n most occa:	sions they
think the		of the	ir offspring.			

basis

fingers

cakes

hand

case

harm

deadline

history

The elementary means	of communicating wit	h other people is	(1)			
messages by voice. This fact is widely(2) and we recognize the voice						
as a	(3) characterizing the	identity of a person. The	he array of voices is			
immeasurable as no tv	vo are exactly similar	r. They can be nasal	, resonant or shrill			
produced in	(4) with the inc	dividual physical	(5) of			
the throat.						
One possible	(6) of the art	of voice recognition is	voice profiling used			
by police analysts as a r	nethod of	(7) court evid	ence in trials. Every			
year thousands of aud	diotapes with recorde	ed interviews or cas	ual utterances are			
(8) to	o the purpose to help	identify the probable	culprit. Specialists			
dealing with the voice	investigation claim	that people can	(9)			
themselves away by thei	r accents, inflections o	r other voice attributes	like pitch, intensity			
and loudness. A recorded	d sample is usually	(10) it	nto electric impulses			
and later transformed i	nto a pictorial record	ling which is process	ed by a computer			
program. Very frequently	voice analysts have	a	(11) at deciphering			
the relevant information v	vhich may be	(12) with t	ackground noise or			
other interfering sounds u	ıntil they	(13) the desired	d results.			
Thankfully, these efforts	help the police detect	t individuals who threa	ten their victims by			
phone or inform about bo	omb	(14) or those who n	nake offensive calls			
(15) t	he peace of decent citi	izens.				
1. a) commuting	b) discharging	c) informing	d) conveying			
2. a) reassured	b) acknowledged	c) declared	d) reckoned			
3. a) feature	b) matter	c) token	d) label			
4. a) consent	b) accordance	c) dependence	d) support			
5. a) tendencies	b) credentials	c) assets	d) properties			
6. a) operation	b) handling	c) implementation	d) treatment			
7. a) substantiating	b) facilitating	c) pledging	d) withstanding			
8. a) used	b) put	c) employed	d) set			
9. a) give	b) tum	c) prove	d) telt			
10. a) reformed	b) exchanged	c) adjusted	d) converted			

11. a) stake	b) stag	c) stack	d) stab
12. a) infused	b) mingled	c) abused	d) intruded
13. a) attain	b) manouevre	c) elaborate	d) succeed
14. a) situating	b) deploying	c) planting	d) settling
15. a) distracting	b) dismantling	c) dispersing	d) disturbing
II. Replace each itali phrasal verb.	cized verb or phrase	with the correct form	of a synonymous
bring abo	ut come by cut o	ut for draw back	get across
keep up	look into order a	bout pick out p	ull through
put down	to run into set	about stand in for	take out
3. Giving command the army for ten	<i>is to</i> other people seer /ears.	ems which have at leasens which have at leasens to run in his blood a namese fighter in a cor	s he was a captain in
, , ,		he recovered from it.	
,		i, that should <i>remove</i> t	
arrangements.		nich they should have t	
		oliceman because of hi	
		the cause of the explos	
9. It's impossible to li	ve on the low unemplo	yment benefit I <i>receive</i>	e from the government.
++1147	******		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

10.	One of the horses wasn't strong enough to <i>maintain</i> the swift pace and dropped back after the third lap.
11.	Everybody attributed Mr Spark's success to his extraordinary eleverness at persuading people to entrust their money with him.
12.	I had no idea there were any photographs behind the chest. I found them accidentally when I was tidying the room up.
13.	Many a change has been <i>caused</i> in the climate by the global warming.
14.	What's the good of starting with the work so early! As far as I am concerned, we should begin next week.
	It's unbelievable how the new lecturer can <i>explain</i> his ideas. Attending his classes is sheer fun. Replace each Italicized phrase or adjective with a synonymous one.
	conceited congenial discreditable elaborate fragile innocent instantaneous midget senile sole substantial vicious wealthy weird zealous
	The two prisoners knew that however <i>carefully prepared</i> their plan was they wouldn't manage to escape from the jail
3.	I don't think I will ever forgive Danny his <i>cruel</i> treatment of my children.
	There is a <i>very small</i> model of a battleship inside the bottle
6.	Behaviour of this kind is <i>bringing a lot of shame</i> to the Crown and should be accounted for as quickly as possible

7. Adam Collins was notorious for making up the most unusual stories about his own
life. By these means, he also succeeded in promoting himself to the top.

8. We approached the hut and saw a very old man shelling nuts into a wicker basket.
120110110111111111111111111111111111111
 There's much to your advantage if you can rely on your rich parents taking care of you all the time.
10. Unlike the last time, professor Humpton was very sympathetic during yesterday's meeting.
11. Watch out! These flowers are very delicate and can be easily broken.
12. He is usually too <i>proud and pleased with himself</i> to ever take notice of any other people's successes.
13. Robert claims he is <i>not guilty</i> and that it was some other boy who stole the bicycle.
14. A large amount of expensive building materials have been donated by the private
supporters for the construction of the health centre
15. Was laziness the <i>only</i> reason for which you gave up painting the porch?
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1. Shouldn't she be going home now?
Isn't it?
2. Our grandfather cannot hear well because of his old age. (hard)
3. What does the abbreviation YMCA mean?
for?
4. His mood began to improve as soon as he drank a glass of wine. Scarcely
5. Isn't there anyone to support my point of view? (take)
Isn't there?

6. Pat let me copy her homework. Otherwise I would have been reprimanded. Hadn't
7. Why did you worry so much? I told you I was safe with Carol.
You needn't
8. There are a lot of mushrooms in this thick pine forest. (abounds)
9. Do you think they will let me have a look at the research findings? (cast)
10. This place has been unoccuppied for fifty years.
It's fifty years
V. Choose the correct answer.
1. Almost one hundred people have died as a direct result of food in
the capital.
a) lacking b) famine c) desire d) shortage
2. It was Tony who in asking for another glass of brandy and got
drunk in the end.
a) endured b) kept c) persisted d) maintained
3. What is the verdict of the report! Has the cause of the catastrophy been
yet?
a) specified b) informed c) accounted d) judged
4. I don't need any medicine. I'm as right as
a) clouds b) a ray c) rain d) a haze
5. Betty says she cannot stand looking at the rat, touching it.
a) even so b) let alone c) what if d) as far as
6. Anything he does is in with the law and that's why I have
suggested him for the post.
a) compliance b) obedience c) commitment d) responsibility
7. Why don't you put on a red tie as much from the one you wore
last time?
a) other b) various c) apart d) different
8. Beyond all, it was Alice who gave away our secrets.
a) fail b) conclusion c) dispute d) contradiction

9.	According to th	e captain, his sp	ecial units can	take an immediate action a	gainst
	terrorists shou	ld such a need	•••••		
	a) arise	b) originate	c) evoke	d) experience	
10.	To his own gre	at	, profes	sor Howard has discovered	a new
	method of buli	mia treatment.			
	a) reputation	b) name	c) fame	d) credit	
11.	We were	Ł	y the officers'	decision to divert the whole	traffic from
	the main route				
	a) rambled	b) baffled	c) stumbled	d) shuffled	
12.	Something beg	an to go	W	ith the experiment when the	e two
	scientists were	forced to retire.			
	a) wrong	b) stale	;) iil d) fai	ılty	
13.	The book says	that the revolution	on was	off by the assa	assination of
	the state gover	nor.			
	a) launched	b) cropped	c) trigger	ed d) prompted	
14.	I was awfully tir	ed. However, I n	nad <mark>e</mark> up my mi	nd to n	syself to the
	tedious task or	nce again.			
	a) involve	b) absorb	c) engross	d) apply	
15.	Seldom does sl	he refuse to do h	er friends a go	od, , bu	it on that
	occasion she v	vas too busy to p	ay attention to	other people's problems.	
	a) assistance	b) turn	c) aid	d) backing	
16.	It was	from	the new minis	ter to introduce more chang	es in the
	foreign policy.				
	a) expected	b) hoped	c) believed	d) awaited	
17.	Before we set o	out on the excurs	ion, we were .	with san	dwiches
	and some hot t	ea in a thermos	flask by the ov	ners of the hostel.	
	a) distributed	b) provide	d c) grant	ed d) assigned	
18.	Let's not buy an	ything from this	man. I've lost r	ny in h	m since he
	mentioned som	nething about an	illegal passpor	t.	
	a) certainty	b) assurance	e c) confi	dence d) respect	
19.	Only those who	have scored mo	ore than a hund	lred points will be	***************************************
	a prize.				
	a) attributed	b) supplied	c) devise	đ d) awarded	
20.	The hijackers h	ave demanded a	ı	to be paid for releasi	ng the
	civilian hostag	es from the plan	e.		
	a) currency	b) revenue	c) deposit	d) ransom	

A worrying question v	which	(1) global attentior	is severe overpopulation
and its drastic effec	ts in the countries of	the Third World. In	regions where the birth
(2	2) is extermely high, j	poverty and starvatio	n are
(3). In India, there is	(4) of thirty five infants	being born every minute,
yet the most shockin	g (5) are those which	(6) the
enormous number o	of the victims of famili	ne in certain African	territories. Communities
afflicted with acute d	estitution are additiona	ally	(7) with illiteracy, life in
appalling conditions a	and infectious disease	\$	(8) the
(9) populations. Th	ere is an urgent n	eed for these prot	olems to be solved or
(1	0) they might continue	e bringing about innu	merable worries upon the
affluent societies aro	und the world. Unless	measures are taken t	o (11)
the suffering of th	e impoverished und	erdeveloped nations	, desperate crowds of
immigrants will	(12) in fk	ooding the richer stat	es in
(13) of a brighter fut	ure. It's the most	(14)	task for the international
giants nowadays to t	nelp the poor population	ons get out of the po	overty
(15).			
1. a) insists	b) wishes	c) requires	d) asks
2. a) amount	b) quota	c) number	d) rate
3. a) profuse	b) rife	c) generous	d) predominant
4. a) a ratio	b) a measure	c) an average	d) a proportion
5. a) figures	b) digits	c) scores	d) totals
6. a) appear	b) refer	c) indicate	d) comprise
7. a) conflicted	b) encountered	c) confronted	d) inconvenienced
8. a) decimating	b) enumerating	c) discounting	d) outnumbering
9. a) ingenious	b) insidious	c) indigenous	d) ingenuous
10. a) that	b) else	c) so	d) if
11, a) discard	b) vanish	c) evaporate	d) ease
12. a) linger	b) maintain	c) persist	d) remain

14. a) confronting	b) challenging	c) rousing	d) plaguing
15. a) lure	b) pitfall	c) snare	d) trap
II. Put the words in t	he correct form.		
1, Mr Edwards deve	loped his interest in pl	aying the violin in hi	s
(BOY) years.			
2. That bicycle lacks	a few spokes in the v	vheels, but I think yo	ou can ignore such a minor
	(SHORT) and buy	it at the low cost off	ered.
3. He is the third	(PAS	SS) caught by the g	uards today intruding into
the no-entry territ	ory.		
4. Alfred's irrational	reactions may result fr	rom the inadequate	
(BRING) that he	was given by his foste	er parents.	
5. Everything they di	d was illegal as they h	adn't received any	official
(AUTHOR) for e	xcavating this land.		
6. There's no logical	accounting for Malcol	lm's	(SELF) given that his
brothers and siste	ers are really generou	s and considerate.	
7. Only one witness	of the accident was		RESPOND) to the
detective's inquiry	y. The others refused	to give any answers	at all.
8. You are not a	(TEE	N) any longer, so y	ou'd better start acting you
age.			
9. Because of a sude	den fall in temperature	the	(RUN) were so
frozen that all the	morning flights had to	be cancelled.	
10. The general's earl	у	(ARRIVE) took us	all by surprise as we knew
he was notorious	for always coming lat	e.	
11. Don't take serious	ly anything Dorothy sa	ays, she's	(MERE) a child
of eight.			
12. Our department w	on't operate in a prop	er way as long as th	ere's a
(SCARCE) of we	ell-trained engineers.		
13. Stanley is an	(INDU	STRY) character.	He likes working hard both
in the factory and	in his private worksho	op.	
14. An	(ALLOW) of £10	00 has been granted	d to the poorer students for
purchasing books	and other necessary	accessories.	

c) lookout

d) survey

13. a) search

b) chase

15. The route we had chosen couldn't have been more (PERIL).

There were tropical forests and rivers with alligators all around us.

III. Insert the correct prepositions.

-	BY	FOR	FROM	IN	OF	ON	то	UNDER	WITH
. I th	ought pay	ying			cheque	was pi	referab	le	Cá
in s	ome of th	ne luxury	hotels.						
2. It's	usually d	ifficult to	establish f	⁵ atrick	's whe	eabout	s. He's	constantly	
	•••••		the move.						
3. Afte	er lunch, v	we all wo	uld sit in fr	ont of	the tel	evision			expectation
of :	our favou	rite TV s	eries.						
4. Sto	p smokin	g and giv	re up fatty	food ji	ust			the sake	of your own
he	alth.								
i. The	e director	went ma	d	•••••	t	he coup	ole who	didn't come	e for the dres
ref	earsal or	n Friday.							
5. S e\	eral repr	esentativ	es were o	ppose	d	******		the govern	ment's
res	solutions,	which le	d to a bitte	r dispu	ate in th	e Parlia	ament.		
. The	e longer y	ou boil th	e meat, th	e mor	e tende	er it gets	s. I kno	w that	
my	own exp	erience.							
3. 'Ha	s the cap	tain dise	mbarked y	et?' 'C	Oh no, I	ne is sti	II	,	board.
. The	ese pocke	et-size co	mputer ga	mes s	eem to	be		fa	avour with the
chi	ldren nov	vadays.							
). Mik	e's been	***************************************		, cons	siderabl	e press	ure rec	ently; his b	oss has oblig
hin	n to do al	I the acco	ounts by th	e end	of this	week.			
. Any	/ failure to	comply	*****		the	e regula	itions w	ill result	
an	instant d	ismissal.							
. If yo	ou give hi	m more	money, he	will ce	ertainly	find it .		*****************	use.
. It ha	asn't beel	n decided	d yet who is	s goin	g to rep	resent	our co	untry in the i	international
ÇOI	mpetition.	. The who	ole matter	is still				consideratio	n.
. The	escapeo	d hostage	found it h	ard to	get use	ed to a	normal	life after ha	ving been
de	prived	,,,,	fro	eedon	for so	many y	ears.		
								burglar	

2. They haven't						
3. Apart from a	few minor n	nistakes, you	did a goo	d job on the	e whole.	
4. It is possible	that he will ;	oull through v	ery soon.	(chance)		
5. Linda is still s	_			**************	**************	as yei
6. Was it neces	sary for you	to spend so	much time	in the libra		-
7. Were Mike n	ot so affluen	t a man, Anr	wouldn't l	be dating h		
8. Why shouldn	't she be giv	en the benef	it of the do	oubt?	************	
9. I hope they w	•	•				good part.
10. We may com		-	•		***************************************	
V. Fill the gaps				***************************************	***************************************	***************************************
	brink	butterflies		costs	delight	 -
				prey	anachan	
	figure record	making rush	neck terms	thumbs	question wrong	

meaning.

2.	George takes a real in practicing snowboarding. He has won the
	national championship twice already.
3.	You'll be risking your if you swim down the river without any assistance.
4.	Don't worry, I can repair the brakes within seconds, it's a piece of
	for me.
5.	Seldom does Brian panic before a performance, but yesterday he really got
	in his stomach.
6.	I'd advise you to start earlier to avoid driving in the hour through the city centre.
7.	Although we warned our grandmother not to believe peddlers, she has fallen
	to their clever persuasion once again.
8.	It's out of the for father to let us launch the rocket in front of the
	house.
9.	Roger seems to be all to me since he cannot even hammer a nail,
10.	She was so much in love with the boy that she decided to make him stay at all
11.	The prototype of the robot is still in the
12.	The current report confirms that the white rhinoceros is on the
13.	'Don't you think Ann cut a fine at the anniversary ball?' 'That's right, she did look gorgeous in her white dress.'
14.	We didn't get any advantage points over the other teams at the start. In fact, we were
·	all treated on equal
15.	What I'm going to say now is off the , so don't quote me in your
	newspapers, please.

I.	Write	in	the	correct	t words.
----	-------	----	-----	---------	----------

Have you ever given any $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (1) to the concept of the protection of our
natural resources and the significance it $_$ e $_$ $_$ $_$ (2) on our sound existence? It may
have been recognized by only a few of us what consequences our wasteful life may
d (3) to unless we undertake some proper s s (4) to conserve
our natural habitats and their key components - wildlife, vegetation, soil and water
supplies.
This question requires still more publicity, for sure. Hardly ever do we $_{-}$ $_{-}$ $_{-}$ $_{-}$ $_{-}$ $_{-}$ $_{-}$ $_{-}$ (5)
how much effluent gets d d (6) into water or how many tons of
waste our populations can churn out daily. In our hectic life, we seldom think of the vast
$_{\rm r}$ $_{\rm r}$ $_{\rm r}$ (7) of woodlands, including the rain forests, that get cleared every minute. We
aren't usually c (8) of the fact that the ozone y (9) is
being depleted due to the greenhouse effect. How much do we know about the animal
species being on the $_{-}$
for our abysmal ignorance?
One possible response is the incredible intensity of life that we are living almost all the
time. Statistically, an average couple has more to acquire in the 20th century than their
c s (12) did several decades ago - education, the financial means for
securing the family with a flat or a house, a car, a sterero and other variety of rudimentary
accessories that the civilized world has to offer and without which our earthly
$_{\perp}$ x $_{\perp}$ $_{\perp}$ $_{\perp}$ $_{\perp}$ $_{\perp}$ $_{\perp}$ (13) seems unimaginable. Therefore, the answer is simple. It is
ourselves that should face the $_$ $_$ $_$ r $_$ $_$ s (14) of devastating the natural
environment that we g (15) from, but for which we don't give much
consideration in principle.
II. Put the words in the correct form.
1. Mar. Differencia the heat. (TVDE) in our office. She has turned for tan
1. Mrs Ribbon is the best (TYPE) in our office. She has typed for ten
years now.

2. The diseased part of the small intestine has been (PLACE) with
a new artificial one and the hopes are that the patient will get better soon.
3. The soldier's (HERO) deeds during the war were acclaimed by
the Emperor himself.
4. We were within (STRIKE) distance of reaching an agreement in
the dispute and it was only a minor misunderstanding that put us back to square one
again.
5. Pablo Picasso's pictures as well as many other (PIECE) of
European painters have been put on display in the National Gallery.
6. The fighter's nose was (BLOOD) heavily after the strong punch
he received from the Brazilian champion.
7 (CRUEL) to animals is a punishable offence in most civilized
countries.
8. You aren't a club member, and so the rules aren't(APPLY) to
you.
9. The exhibition of the ancient artefacts that we saw in the art museum was
(IMPRESS).
10. It's important that the criminals who assaulted the mayor's wife should be brought to
(JUST) in the shortest possible time.
11. Nowhere in the whole(NEIGHBOUR) will you see a better cared
for lawn than Mr Grey's one.
12. The (OMIT) of the editor's name in the article was considered
a big faux pas.
13. I'm afraid one committee won't be enough to investigate all the
(GRIEF) of the dissatisfied clients.
14. It's clear now that Robin is simply (ENVY) of all his brother's
privileges.
15. Hadn't they been so (RESIST) to accepting our apologies, we
would have reached a compromise a long time ago.

III. Add the suitable verbs to make the correct phrasal verbs.

 catch	clear	figure	get	harp	
leaf	let	size	split	take	
turn	use	vouch	ward	wear	

1. We need your helping hand; otherwise we'll never out how to
start the engine.
2. I've made a promise to collect their children from the nursery school tomorrow and
1 can't out of it now.
3. There's no doubt they have been trying to us up judging by the
huge number of questions they have asked so far.
4. Hardly anyone could in what the Japanese speaker was talking
about.
5. 'Are you reading the magazine?' 'Oh, no I'm just through it.'
6. Detective McAlister was the only one capable of up the mystery
of the kidnapping in Wolverhampton.
7. Our grandfather can on his war experiences all day round.
Sometimes, we all get truly bored with it.
8. Get ready for the show, everybody. It's high time to the fireworks
off now.
9. There's no more ink in the cartridge. It's been up.
10. Several drunken hooligans were away from the stadium gates by
the security officers.
11. At first, I felt a horrible pain in my throat, but now this unpleasant feeling is gradually
off.
12. 'Do you think Robert is a good candidate for the job?' 'Well, I have known the boy
for many years and I can for his great capacity for solving
complex questions."
13. 'What made Alice and Richard up after so many years of
a seemingly successful marriage?" "Perhaps, it was a love affair one of them may
have got involved in."
14. Roger had no problems with up with the other pupils even
though he started school with a two month delay.

further risk of catching a cold.
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
I advise you to stop smoking cigarettes. (your shoes)
We didn't realize the girl was Polish until she started speaking with the other guests. Only when
3. Nobody took any notice of George's foolish jokes. (attention)
Andy is terribly bored with his new occupation. Andy finds
5. Take into account all the possible hardships. (provisions)
6. I couldn't do anything but suspend the driver's licence. (no option)
7. There is no point in asking her out. She never goes out to restaurants. It is useless
8. The professor has been occupied with preparing the exam questions. (busy)
9. One of my earrings is missing from the box. An earring
10. Someone has proposed revising the case. (that)
It
/. Choose the correct answer.
I know you don't like Ernest very much, but still you have to it to him that he is a conscientious worker.
a) return b) hand c) award d) admit

2. The secretary doesn't answer my phone as a
I was too busy to do it myself.
a) normality b) principle c) regularity d) rule
3. She was given the advantage over the other applicants because of her attractive
141741.41111111111111111111111111111111
a) fook b) vision c) appearance d) sight
4. They did have a escape. Their car stopped right at the river bank.
a) narrow b) fine c) near d) slight
5. Our father's sudden illness has doubt on our hoilday trip to Egypt.
a) dropped b) borne c) passed d) cast
6. However strict we took, we couldn't eliminate the risk of any
further riots in the streets.
a) controls b) measures c) discipline d) regulations
7. I was from taking another course in diving by my first
unsuccessful attempt.
a) declined b) averted c) resisted d) discouraged
8. Has it ever to you that there might be more to this matter than
a few fake banknotes?
a) occured b) reasoned c) imagined d) considered
9. 'What's the rate for this bungalow?' 'It's ten thousand dollars,
sir.'
a) running b) making c) setting d) going
10. You needn't have made extra copies of the booklet. We have got plenty to
round.
a) circulate b) spread c) go d) suffice
11. Be careful with Tony, he can lose his more quickly than you may
expect him to.
a) attitude b) vigour c) temper d) personality
12. I can't do whatever I want because I am still financially on my
parents.
a) determined b) subject c) reliant d) dependable
13. 'Who took part in the celebration?' 'Mr Wallace, Mrs Simmons and Frank Cox, to
but a few.'
a) name b) say c) call d) state

14.	A good manage	er should be	***************************************	to his o	r her staff for exchange of	
	opinions at any	time.				
	a) feasible	b) obtainable	e c) ac	cessible	d) possesive	
15.	I hope you won	't take	if	I say that y	our project needs more	
	improvement to	o be accepted.				
	a) hatred	b) nerve	c) offence	d) ang	er	
16.	He claims to be	a professional	stuntman, b	ut his skills	will have to be	
		to the tes	t anyway.			
	a) brought	b) taken	c) faid	d) put		
17.	Several people	opted for a taxi	on the		that no more buses wou	ılc
	arrive that ever	ning.				
	a) belief	b) assumption	c) sup	position	d) argument	
18.	An instant inves	stigation was lau	nched after	a bag	firearms and	ı
	a load of cocai	ne was discover	red by the sr	iffer dogs.		
	a) composing	b) involvir	ng c)e	mbracing	d) comprising	
19.	it's unlikely he v	vill ever find out	how to oper	ate the con	veyor belt, but let him at leas	i
	have	at it.				
	a) a move	b) a go	c) a trial	d) an effe	ort	
20.	Mr Thurnton wa	is obliged to pay	/ damages to	his neighb	oours in	
	for the devasta	tions his pet do	gs made in t	heir garden	s.	
	a) compensat	ion b) rew	ard c)	penalty	d) reparation	

J. Replace each italicized word with a synonymous one.

The anxiety of many investigators has again been aroused (1) by reports of the Abominable (2) Snowman which was encountered somewhere in the Himalaya region by an expedition of mountaineers aspiring to reach the peak (3) of Mount Everest. This cautious (4) creature which is also known as the Yeti made the poor explorers' hair stand on end as it started to howl, grunt and whistle early at daybreak (5) while they were steeping soundly in their tents. The petrified men jumped out of their sleeping bags just to see the monstrous creature rushing towards (6) the forest. They had no doubts that what they had seen was most bizarre (7) and unique. Their amazement grew even stronger when they examined the monster's gigantic footprints left in the snow.

Sir Michael Edmundson - a *distinguished* (8) expert on unexplained phenomena, who was first to analyse this *intriguing* (9) report, considers the occurrence an exceptional opportunity to *clear up* (10) the Yeti mystery once and for all. He has already *devised* (11) a scheme to try to *capture* (12) the Snowman in the place where it was spotted by use of a system of complicated traps. Not that he intends to do the apprehensive creature any harm or keep it in *captivity* (13) for his own good, but his *objective* (14) is to prove that disregarding the Yeti story as being a sheer *deception* (15) has been an unfortunate misjudgement accepted by too many for too long.

1. a) dozed off	b) spurred on	c) wiped out	d) stirred up
2. a) loathsome	b) ferocious	c) exquisite	d) timid
3. a) climax	b) ultimate	c) tip	d) summit
4. a) ghastly	b) wary	c) meek	d) congenial
5. a) dawn	b) twilight	c) dusk	d) onset
6. a) having a go at	b) pulling ranks with	c) going on at	d) making a dash for
7. a) queer	b) ludicrous	c) obscure	d) erroneous
8. a) evident	b) renowned	c) creditable	d) exemplary
9. a) exasperating	b) surpassing	c) riveting	d) painstaking
10. a) unfold	b) exploit	c) ensure	d) reshuffle
11. a) enhanced	b) manipulated	c) reso l ved	d) contrived
12. a) behold	b) abduct	c) ensnare	d) incur

14. a) focus	b) scheme	c) pivot	d) goal
15. a) jinx	b) crux	c) hoax	d) flux
II. Put the words	in the correct form.		
Thrips are tiny eye.	rinsects which are hardly	<i>/</i>	. (VISION) to the naked
2. I wonder whic	h party is going to put for in the next election.	ward Mr Coxton's	······································
	c fur of the polar bear give	e it enough	(WARM)
	ng frosty winter?		,, , ,
-	who of the neighbours sl	howed so strong a d	etermination as to
	(NOTE) the police	_	
	, , ,	•	ONNECT) the iron before
-	use and therefore the fire	•	•
_	oln is a		acter.
7. The local cour	ncil officer has again deni	ied giving any	(PERMIT) to
the building c	ompany for occupying the	e land.	
8. It is feared that	t this dreadful accident in	the chemical plant	may have severe
	(IMPLY) for the na	tural environment in	this region.
9. The boy's	(OBJEC	T) behaviour was th	e primary reason for which
he was expell	led from school.		
10. I insist Robert	be replaced by a more gi	ifted speaker. His po	oor pronunciation and
his	(MONOTONY)	voice drive everybo	dy crazy.
11. Only one sailo	r from the missing boat h	as been rescued so	far. The fate of the other
crew member	rs remains	(KNOW).	
12. 'I guess you ha	ave spent a fortune on yo	ur holiday in Spain.'	'No, on the contrary, it
was absolute	ly (E)	(PENSE).'	
13. How could you	have been so	(REAL) a	is to believe Ronald's
childish storie	s about ghosts in the cell	ar?	
14. The huge colle	ection of golden coins sto	len from the museur	n last week was of
	(PRICE) value.		
15. The discipline	that you practice must be	erather	(INJURY) seeing
that you get h	eavily bruised time and a	gain.	

13. a) refuge

b) detention

c) solitude

d) locker

	ABOUT AT BY FOR FROM IN OF ON WITH
1	, Remember, it's your own interest to pay your debts back
	the shortest possible time.
2	. The solicitor meets with his clients only appointment.
3	Despite his strong craving a cigarette John managed to avoid
	smoking until he got out of the habit completely.
4	. Everyone considered July incapable amusing her guests longer
	than a few minutes, but it soon turned out the girl was really funny.
5	. I can assure you I took a course housekeeping and I can do the
	maintenance job ease.
6.	Is your car still offer or has it been bought by anyone?
7.	We were warned to refrain feeding the wild animals in their
	cages.
8.	He didn't know the subject well, but best, he could answer a few
	questions correctly.
9.	Cindy despairs ever seeing her boyfriend again, but it doesn't
	seem to be very likely.
10.	I'd rather you didn't order any fish for the second course. Haven't I told you about my
	dislike any kind of seafood?
11.	Thanks to John's inventive mind we could build a chalet and feel safe
	the heat.
12.	I got up at six, started my work half an hour later and stayed there until five p.m with
	no free time between.
13.	We could only try and guess who was fault even though the fact
	indicated Jim's guilt.
14.	I'm sorry to have crumpled your magazine. I didn't do it purpose.
15.	You cannot deny she is clever, but why must she always be so boastful
	her achievements?

meaning.	
Maurice says he will never memorize the poem.	
2. Has anyone had any good ideas? (come up)	
3. Mr Green is always punctual. (dead)	
4. It's a shame you didn't keep your promise to Helen. You ought	
Remember that you are being constantly supervised. Bear	· · · · ·
6. The new deal has introduced many changes in the cooperation. Many a	
7. As soon as he received the message, he hurried to the hospital to see what had happened.	
No sooner	
9. My salary hasn't risen since January. There	
10. As he grew more impatient, he became more unruly. The more	

y. Fill the gaps with the correct words.

substantial.

doesn't she?

to a lower level group.

she looks younger.

give up watching the sunrise this time.

440044

h...dla

----1

	bream	oundie	crack	cup or r	ea debi	
	earth	headway	order	sack	shoulder	
	stroke	times	waste	weight	word	
1. Throughout her	life, Ms Po	ımpkin suffe	ered from t	terrible for	neliness, Sl	he didn't have
a	to	ery on,				
After a while the even the police	-	_	-		group of y	oungsters whom
Your instruction them all the tim		carry little .		١	with the pup	pils who ignore
4. When the new o				notorious	for neglecti	ng their duties
5. It's aevening. She no			g to persu	ade Sylvia	to accomp	pany us this
6. 'It took a long tir	ne until Mr	s Johnson r	ecovered	from the s	shock after	her husband's
accident.' 'Inde	ed, she wa	s just a	·····	of	nerves whe	n the tragedy
7. I don't think he's	good eno	ugh to defea	at the Rus	sian fighte	er. His last	victory was simply
a	of g	good luck.				
8. Brian will never	let you dov	vn, he's a m	an of his			and he won't
break his promi	se.					
9. Don't bother to i	nvite Rayn	nond to the i	match. Fo	otball isn't	his	
10. Be sure not to ru	un into any		6	as our bar	nk account	ísn't too

11. She looks a bit behind the in her long overcoat and a straw hat,

12. Danny's aggressive attitude towards his cousin took my away for

13. If your son doesn't make any in the next semester, he'll be moved

14. The plastic surgery must have cost the, but there's no denying

15. Getting up at the of dawn doesn't appeal to me at all, so I think I'll

a while. Never before had I seen him act the way he did.

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

For many people doing	g physical exercise ma	ay	(1) a painful torturing
of the body. There	fore, there's usually	something we con	ne up with that is
(2)) bigger importance	than putting one's m	uscles through their
(3)			-
(4)		-	
staying in front of the		-	
beverages or consum	_	-	•
need to be considerable	•		_
our physical fitness. W	-		
(9) themselves to str		_	comfort or even the
(10			. 54
However, getting fit is f	•		
exercise may be of g		- '	_
strength, flexibility and			
performance of the hindividual more resista	-		_
to infections and diseas		is as well as more	(10)
In the first place, self-		site for proceeding with	n such physical effort
ought to be attained to	•	· ·	•
and more vigorous isn'i			
· ·			
1. a) incorporate	b) entail	c) administer	d) correspond
2. a) in	b) with	c) at	d) of
3. a) paces	b) efforts	c) labours	d) burdens
4. a) tended	b) implied	c) affirmed	d) inclined
5. a) superiority	b) privilege	c) advantage	d) priority
6. a) smacking	b) sipping	c) seething	d) sniffing
7. a) take	b) put	c) get	d) make
8. a) rejects	b) denies	c) opposes	d) repels
9. a) committing	b) absorbing	c) involving	d) engrossing
10. a) hindrances	b) impairments	c) preventions	d) inhibitions

11. a) point	b) (case	c) matte	er	d) reason	
12. a) liking	b) t	penefit	c) appreciationc) immunec) resolvec) harassed		d) gaind) waryd) certifyd) suppressed	
3. a) irresistible	e b) p	preventative				
4. a) ensure	b) a	ascertain				
i5. a) persecute	d b) t	ormented				
l. Replace eacl phrasal verb		verb or phrase	e with the co	orrect form	of a synonymous	
c	allup co	ome round to	go off	go up	hand over	
k	ook back on	pull down	put away	put off	run away	
rı	in through	set out	take on	turn out	wear out	
3. It seemed his from their co		us that none o	of the guards	noticed the	e inmates <i>escaping</i>	
4. We are hopii partners.	ng the camp	aign will be su	ccessful or (else we'll lo	ose our trading	
i. I'm going to I	nave those to	ables <i>arrange</i>	fin a horses	hoe shape.		
S. Another twer work in the a	ity well traine issembly de	ed engineers h partment.	ave been <i>en</i>	nployed to	accelerate the design	
'. It's no use co your future.	onsidering t	he past only. Y	ou'll be bette	er off if you	start thinking about	
	ne's too <i>exh</i>				d he won't help us	
••••••						

*********		een erected.		avo occir a	<i>lemolished</i> and	u ie
	or not, but the		domestic cereal p			
			these tickets to			
-	-	•				
star at the	airport.	,	nost two thousan		·	•
13. I only need their opin	led to mention nion about it.	n the financial	profits of the ven	ture and ev	erybody <i>change</i>	ed

•			been <i>postpone</i>			
			nal to me to risk			
				_		
III. Replace ea	ach italicized	d phrase or ad	jective with a s	ynonymou	s one.	
aį	pparent	consequent	erratic	fierce	hilarious	
·	pparent mplausible	consequent indifferent	erratic inexhaustible		hilarious primary	
ì		•				
1. The <i>major</i> the illegal is 2. Everybody which was 3. A few of the	mplausible repulsive point of the immigration. was expecting to take place	indifferent startling debate that I wanted the orders from the orders from the orders from the orders were sent I	inexhaustible thriving atched on TV yes om the Headqua	lenient unruly sterday was arters and the	primary vital show to cope with the following act were disobedier	ion rt.
1. The <i>major</i> the illegal is 2. Everybody which was 3. A few of the 4. He's rather	mplausible repulsive point of the immigration. was expecting to take place	indifferent startling debate that I wanted the orders from the orders from the orders from the orders were sent I	inexhaustible thriving atched on TV yes	lenient unruly sterday was arters and the	primary vital show to cope with the following act were disobedier	ion rt.

6. 'How is your business, Jerry?' 'Oh, I can't say it's <i>prosperous</i> , but I can't complain about it, either.'
7. Isn't it most surprising the Monroes are getting divorced?
8. The treasure hunters kept digging the ground for hours as if their strength was
endless
9. Paul's funny jokes and stories turned the boring party into a success.
10. How can he expect to win the girl's favour if he can't get rid of his <i>disgusting</i> habits?
11. It's very important that the central processing unit be delivered by Monday.
12. Judging by the <i>wild</i> look in his eyes, he must be very irritated
13. Unexpectedly, the sentence imposed on the traitor was <i>not severe</i> , which by some
was viewed as a dangerous precedent
14. I can't believe Jimmy was <i>unconcerned</i> when it came to appointing the editor-in-chief
15. It's more than clear that Steven has become attracted to Cynthia by her charming
smiles
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
He has refused to keep guard at night. (an objection)
2. She failed to get in touch with her solicitor. (manage)
3. I think I'll leave a note on the desk in case he needs my address. Should
4. I'm sorry sir, but the 5.30 train is late.
The headmaster didn't praise any students exept Jules. Jules
6. Have you decided whether to join our chess club or not? (mind)

Angle has	
8. There hasn't been such a scandal in our school before.	••
This is	
9. Isn't it high time you greased the hinges? (need)	
10. I'm not certain, but there may be about twenty applications for the job. At a	•
V. Choose the correct answer.	
Why do you always ask me a favour when I have got my full?	
a) palms b) brains c) hands d) arms	
2. I wouldn't go so far as to my professional career on the unsafe enterprise.	
a) venture b) stake c) dare d) expose	
3. They said I'd be on for the first two or three weeks as they want	ţo
find out about my skills.	
a) testing b) examination c) inspection d) probation	
4. We thanked the hosts for their generous and got under way.	
a) hostifity b) honesty c) hospitality d) hostage	
5. It was to Mark that he'd better withdraw from the game in case	
his knee injury got worse.	
a) argumented b) recommended c) insisted d) appealed	
6. Thousands of newcomers imagine this place to be their El Dorado where they can	
easily make a start in life.	
a) plain b) fresh c) clean d) first	
7. The silly gossip to a panic among the private entrepreneurs who	
began closing their accounts in the National Bank.	
a) led b) prompted c) resulted d) aroused	
8. The authorities probably want to be tough and won't to the	
hijackers' absurd demands.	
a) abandon b) resign c) yield d) collapse	

g, The Stetsons' son must be his family a lot of tro	uble and worry
with his wild ideas.	
a) making b) developing c) providing d) giving	
10. Pasta in its various forms is the diet in Italy.	
a) common b) staple c) usual d) obvious	
11. At first, you would say they were twins, but in re	ality, they didn't
even know each other.	
a) sighting b) look c) glance d) view	
12. In the of cold weather, remember to put on some	e warm clothes.
a) possibility b) fear c) event d) risk	
13. If it hadn't been for Simon who our attention to the	ne mistake, the
faulty project would have received our acceptance.	
a) drew b) caught c) paid d) called	
14. Mr Douglas, Arthur's grandfather, is notorious for his uncontrollable	
in gambling in Las Vegas.	
a) attraction b) indulgence c) appreciation d) temp	tation
15. This training is at those who prefer a heavy body	workout.
a) aimed b) offered c) intended d) focused	
16. Let me please my memory before I get down to	answering the
questions.	
a) resume b) ease c) awake d) refresh	
17. Of course, we don't need this dictionary at present, but in the long	*.**.**
it may prove useful.	
a) run b) time c) future d) perspective	
18. I was rather at a in the beginning because I was	the only person
of different origin.	
a) displeasure b) dislike c) disadvantage d) disinte	rest
19. Last time, we were within a hair's of defeating th	ie Auckland
team. I'm sure we'll beat them in the approaching season.	
a) breadth b) depth c) length d) width	
20. There are languages hard to, but English is defi	nitely out of this
group.	
a) accomplish b) master c) educate d) conceive	

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

The problems of raci	al minorities	(1) the hea	adlines occasionally when
one group or anoth	er	(2) to	(3) their protests
against the oppressi	ve treatment of their	authorities. The native	Indians have been living
within the	(4) of their	reserves, the Australian	n Aborigines have a hard
(5	of integrating with t	the descendants of the	European colonizers and
the African Movemer	nt keeps	(6) its war aga	ainst the concealed racial
discrimination in Ame	erica. There are also	cultures and nations w	hose heritage and history
has only remained al	ive	(7) chronicles and mo	useums. Vast numbers of
indigenous populatio	ns have been slaug	htered by merciless in	vaders or persecuted by
acquisitive colonizers	s, then,	(8) of their land	ds, rights and properties,
Many of them had	ve	(9) with their op	pressors to be finally
(1	0) 'non-existent'.		
One example of sur	ch a community is	represented by the Ai	nu people - the original
inhabitants of the Jap	panese Archipelago	whose independent exi	stence was ruined by an
extremely rapid assi	milation with the Jap	panese culture. The Ai	inu are believed to have
possessed very dis	tinct characteristics	from those that	(11) the
Japanese people. Th	eirs was a light com	plexion and thick wavy	hair as well as a totally
isolated language.	They adored many	y spirits	(12) by natural
phenomena like anir	nals, plants or clima	itic forces. Once a yea	ar they would sacrifice a
bear cub at a religiou	us festival which was	a sign of reverent	(13) for
the gods. Now, they a	are claimed to be no l	onger existent in their p	oure form.
By similar means, do	zens of other culture	es have	(14) leaving behind
only a trait of their	(15) imprinted in the chara	acter of the societies that
have absorbed them.			
1. a) fill	b) get	c) make	d) write
2. a) pursues	b) resolves	c) undergoes	d) embarks
3. a) place	b) stage	c) assure	d) expose
4. a) boundaries	b) realms	c) margins	d) zones
5. a) moment	b) speil	c) while	d) time
6. a) deploying	b) engaging	c) waging	d) tackling

7. a) in lieu of	b) in the way of	c) by dint of	d) for the sake of				
8, a) evicted	b) ousted	c) removed	d) deprived				
g. a) intermingled	b) exchanged	c) intertwined	d) incorporated				
10. a) decided	b) nicknamed	c) presupposed	d) classified				
1. a) divulge b) typify c) relate d) sport							
(2, a) embodied b) displayed c) ingrained d) defaced							
13. a) esteem							
14, a) extinguished	14. a) extinguished b) vanished c) annihilated d) eradicated						
15. a) legacy	b) heredity	c) remnant	d) heirloom				
II. Put the words in ti	he correct form.						
1. The terrified lady v	vas asked to give a de	etailed	(DESCRIBE) of				
the attacker.							
2. Within the last two	decades the compute	er has become the mos	it				
(DISPENSE) piece	e of equipment in the c	office.					
3. This definition is to	o long and too comple	ex to be	(MEMORY) in				
full.							
4. Don't enter the end	closed area, it's	(LEGAL)					
5. Several guests have	ve expressed their pro	found	(SATISFY) with				
the faulty air-cond	itioning in their rooms.						
6. My new car is very	(1	ECONOMY). It only use	es four litres of				
petrol per one hu	ndred kilometres.						
7. The announcemen	it says that excellent o	redentials and a good I	knowledge of French				
are	(REQUIRE) for	obtaining this job.					
8. Excuse me, what i	s the	(POST) for sending	g a six kilogram parcel				
abroad?							
9. Their trading could	n't have been very	(PRO	FIT) otherwise they				
wouldn't have clos	sed the firm down so q	uickly.					
10. First, he refused to	let us in, but on seco	nd	(THINK) he said we				
would be welcome) .						
11. This summer my fa	amily is going on a	(PAC	() holiday in South				
America with one	of the best travel agen	icies.					

12. According to the cardiologists his heart defect is (CURE), yet he

may live with it until he is hundred.

13	. There is no (ADMIT) to the museum on Mondays.
14	. You needn't treat my case as (URGE). I can wait.
15	. Are you sure it's a good idea to make an(INVEST) in the
	company shares?
III.	Insert the correct prepositions.
	AT BY FOR IN OF ON UNDER
1	. Irrespective the poor weather conditions the search for the
_	missing child was continued.
2	. Alice didn't know I would be spending the afternoon in the reading room. We only met
	there chance.
3	. The poor parents were tenterhooks expecting the news from
	hospital.
4	. George has promised to instruct us operating the system when
	he's in town.
5	. No wonder she bungled the test as she was so much strain after
	her mother's death.
6	. Your exceptional sense of duty is surely a feature to be praised
7.	. Arnold was ordered to dispose his heavy luggage and take only
	the most important items.
8	She doesn't need to be encouraged to try the Chinese menu. In fact, she's got a well-
	developed liking any kind of exotic cuisine.
9.	. I'd say his outlook life is rather strange. He doesn't work or take
	any interest establishing a family.
10.	Everything should be ready by now. The presidential plane may be landing
	any moment.
11.	. It looks as if they all have been favour of the Republican
	candidate for a long time. I wonder what makes them cherish him so much.
12,	. I'm very sorry Nick, but you cannot watch the film. You are still
	age.
13.	It's not sensible to think that all offenders are devoid human
	feelings. Some of them turn out to be very sensitive people if you get to know them
	better.

14	Her function in the unit isn't essential, but the other hand, we wouldn't manage without her.
15	Both the testimonies are completely different. I'm afraid we are in for a lot of trouble to
	establish which of the witnesses is the right.
Į V ,	Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1.	We would not be able to prepare the show without the money from our sponsors.
	Were it
2.	Your essays should be submitted by the 30th of June.
	The deadline
3.	I'm very sorry sir, but all the places have been booked.
4.	She demands that the garden should be weeded now. (insistent)
	H+111/11/11
5.	They say that the political situation in this region is changing.
	The political situation
6.	We don't ever have time to play with the children in the afternoon.
	Never
7.	Certainly, Frank isn't the only person capable of translating the book into Polish
	any means.
8.	She hasn't spoken much since the accident.
	Little
9.	Hurry up or else we will miss the train. (move)
	Get
10	Celia had no other alternative but take a huge loan from the bank.
-	The only

V. Fill the gaps with the correct words.

bush	chest	fingertips	footsteps	hang
mouth	neck	pieces	pinch	resort
respects	s stri	de sun	while	word

The Duch baroness will be arriving for a visit to pay her to the Queen.
2. He says he isn't afraid of risking his own in the mission and he won't give it up.
3. If you find it hard to solve a mathematical problem on your own, you can always have
to the computer program which calculates everything perfectly.
4. Well, I cannot really give you any proof of my correctness at the present moment, so
you have to take my for it and believe that I'm right.
5. Get the load off your and tell us what the matter is instead of
moping about loke this all day round.
6. Surely, there's no question about motoring that he cannot answer. Now that he has
received his driving licence, he's got all the knowledge at his
7. Eddie is famous for playing tricks on everybody, so be careful not to believe everythin
he says. Rather take it with a of salt.
8. All that effort in preparing the supper wasn't worth my My
husband came back late from work and the children had taken cheeseburgers in
a snackbar.
9. 'What's wrong with the umbreila?' 'No idea, Jack. It simply fell to
as I tried to open it.'
10. Don't worry, we'll find a new gardener soon. Mr Bradbury isn't the only person under
the who can look after plants.
11. Arthur's excitement at horseracing doesn't surprise me in the least. His father was
a famous jockey and the boy seems to be following in his
12. His complaining really put me off my and I couldn't concentrate
on my work again.
13. Stop beating about the and tell us straight forward what you want
14. The sensational news was passed by word of from one staff
member to another.
15. In the beginning, operating the panel was a bit troublesome for Michael. It took him
a month to fully get the of it .

I. Write in the correct words.

rich actor in his early teens.

Most of us would s (1) ghost stories as children's stuff or even as a
laughing $ t$ $-$ (2). Still, there are those who would give their right arm claiming
that they have seen a ghost or even been able to $\underline{}$ b $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (3) messages from the
deceased spirit. There is no sufficient evidence to $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (4) such accounts
but they cannot be disregarded, either.
The researchers hoping to $ _{-}$ _ $_{-}$ r $_{-}$ (5) the mysterious supernatural phenomena
believe that spirits can be v d (6) into several groups. Now and then, there
are spectres which are visible for a few seconds and then $ -$ (7) into thin air
so that their apparition cannot be examined thoroughly. Another form of a spirit is
represented by the boisterous poltergeists that h (8) the places that they
appear in with their noisy activity. The $ \mathbf{p} = = - = - = - = - = - = - = - = $
be recognized by a mysterious knocking on the doors, objects being thrown about or eerie
muffled utterances. The most intimidating of all spirits is its evil form - a demon. It is
believed that demons have a c c (10) for exerting an influence upon
peoples' lives mostly in $ r$ $-$ (11) of possessing their souls and forcing them to
perform evil d s (12).
Exorcisms as a $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ \bot $_$ (13) of dealing with such petrifying phenomena have
been practiced since primeval times. The rituals have developed in multiple cultures to
help $\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{x} = 14$ the evil force from the possessed individuals or places.
At present, occurrences of spectres of famous or infamous characters showing up
occasionally in different places are $oldsymbol{\bot} oldsymbol{\bot} oldsymbol{p} oldsymbol{\bot} oldsymbol{\bot} oldsymbol{p} oldsymbol{\bot} oldsymbol{\bot} oldsymbol{p} oldsymbol{\bot}$, especially
when the place is as extraordinary as the White House where the spirit of Abraham
Lincoln is said to roam with an enigmatic smile on its immaterial face.
II. Put the words in the correct form.
Look at those heavy clouds, there is little(LIKE) that it will clear
up by tomorrow.
2. His life was of great(PROSPER) as he became an immensely

3. Nobody takes kindly to Mike's arrogant behaviour, especially, to his
(OFFEND) remarks.
4. Try being as (SYMPATHY) as possible considering that Mrs
Harkley has suffered from great misery recently.
5. I cannot think why the experts have questioned the(AUTHENTIC)
of the document claiming that it had been faked.
6. John can't speak English perfectly, but you have to make an
(ALLOW) for the fact that he had spent his childhood in Sweden.
7. The management say there's no need to be worried, yet the rumour about the
decrease in wages has caused considerable (ANXIOUS) among
the shipyard workers.
8. We have decided to quit our cooperation with the Derby wholesaler because of
their constant inability to supply the (SATISFY) amount of the
ordered goods.
9. I've come under a lot of (PRESS) lately as the dean wants me to
take three exams next month.
10. The small partisan unit was (HELP) in the face of the bigger and
better armed invader, and so they surrendered without a fight.
11. I'm sorry madam, but your letter of(COMPLAIN) hasn't been
dealt with as yet. Would you kindly return in a few days, please?
12. The boy should be given an (EXAMPLE) punishment so that the
rest be afraid of harrasing the other little children in the future.
13. Whether there's life in the other galaxies seems to be an
(ANSWER) question.
14. 'What do you call somebody dealing with physics?' 'I guess it's a
(PHYSICS).'
15. The(DISASTER) force of the tornado sweeping through the
coastal area is too powerful to be countered.

III. Add the suitable verbs to make the correct phrasal verbs.

ba	ck cate	h do	fali	keep	,
lar	nd look	point	pry	put	
sta	ay stick	take	tell	turn	

1. Our team counted on the financial support of the local council, but they have
out of their promises leaving us with no assistance.
2. The sugar bags have been left at home and I'm afraid we'll have to
without them during the weekend.
3. The moment I return, home I'll in and sleep until next afternoon.
4. He didn't tell us the whole story, I guess. He must have back the
most intriguing part of it.
5. What invariably makes us angry at Sally is her constant into our
private matters whenever she comes for a visit.
6. So far, I haven't had time to through all these photographs and
choose the best ones for printing.
7. You shouldn't be smoking a cigarette in the waiting room it out
now or go outside the building.
8. I've told them a hundred times I've got no experience in wallpapering. Yet, they have
me with this job anyway.
9. Because of his serious knee damage our son has away from
school for twelve days now.
10. The astronauts had taken part in a press conference before their rocket
off.
11. Could you out the major differences between these two theories,
Mr Rooney?
12. One of the neighbours got nervous and Simon off for playing the
radio too loudiy.
13. Itout a mile that Myra is in love with Brian. Just consider how
affectionately she smiles at him.
14. Stop the quarrel now. There is no point in out about such a trivial
matter.
15. The bell-bottoms were very popular in the 70's, but it's unlikely they will ever
on again.

meaning.							
If you hope to be a good driver, you mustn't break the traffic regulations. (abide)							
2. I don't agree with the conclusions you have put forward. (along with)							
3. If you don't get down to work, you won't be able to pass the entrance exam. (otherwise)							
4. Can Mr Bailey deliver the letters by tomorrow? Is it							
Alfred put on his raincoat because he didn't want to get soaked. For fear							
6. Did she use her spare time in a good way? (make)							
7. Where is the annual meeting being organized? place?							
8. It is more than probable that they have had problems with their car. In all							
9. She was warned firmly not to use the faulty oven, but she still kept doing so. Even							
O. It's hardly possible to reach the peak of the mountain on foot. It's nearly							
/. Choose the correct answer.							
She may work slower than the other employees, but in							
a) generalb) wholec) leastd) a rule2. No matter how we asked him tothe news, he would still refuse to							
tell us anything,							
a) launch b) clear c) notify d) break							

3. We were shocked when we discovered that our foreman betrayed us and	
with the management in the dispute.	
a) sided b) approached c) supported d) aided	
4. It's believed that the volcano is , but the seismologists suspect	ít
might erupt one day.	
a) extinguished b) extinct c) exhausted d) expelled	
5. The first convention of the Congress of Racial Equality was in	
1942.	
a) delivered b) enacted c) performed d) held	
6. Don't you think it's about time you changed the washer in the ta	qı
a) drooping b) dripping c) dropping d) dipping	
7. The findings of the report read that by the year 2008 famine in the Third World	
countries will have reached epidemic	
a) ratio b) proportions c) spread d) range	
8. I haven't established yet how the affair broke out, but I'm going to get to the very	
of it.	
a) bottom b) ground c) basis d) threshold	
9. She may still have a few fans in the world, but she is definitely past her	

a) fame b) abilities c) prime d) fortune	
10. The majority of the political prisoners were right after the collaps	} 6
of the repressive regime.	
a) removed b) dispatched c) evicted d) released	
11. It without saying that Mr Abercrombie deserves the prize for his	
imposing achievements in the field of archaeology.	
a) comes b) means c) is d) goes	
12. Is it possible to the twin brothers apart?	
a) recognize b) tell c) distinguish d) see	
13. Our chances of coming in time for the meeting are rather	
a) slim b) sparse c) tiny d) weak	
14. Getting everything ready by tomorrow working at night. I'm afraid	ť
nobody will agree to stay after hours.	
a) obliges b) implements c) entails d) indicates	

15. Y	ou are under	no	to	check every	passenger. You can do it at
t	andom.				
	a) must	b) necessity	y c) obli	gation d	duty
16. lt	was the solid	citor who pers	suaded me to	make a clear	of
6	everything in	the court.			
	a) head	b) tongue	c) breas	t d) hear	t
17. I	have been lo	oking for the	floppy disk fo	or a few hours,	but it seems to have vanished
V	without a				
	a) sign	b) clue	c) spot	d) trace	
18. V	Ve cannot		the rule:	s and let them	go unpunished as their offence
	was too serio	ous.			
	a) lean	b) bend	c) decline	d) spare	
19. P	rofessor Wal	lace has bee	n given a pre	stigious award	in of his
Ŀ	oloneering res	search in trea	iting the AIDS	Spatients.	
	a) recognitio	n b) eva	aluation	c) respect	d) credit
20.1	think it was c	ompletely the	oughtless of y	ou to have tur	ned your
C	on the friends	asking for yo	our help.		
	a) fist t) neck	c) head	d) back	

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

peoples' personalities	(1)	considerably from or	ne another as there are					
•		_	(2) the patterns of					
			on					
			rsonality in the earliest					
(5)			,					
			(7) be					
	•	-	r parents. Others may					
this way reflecting the parents' approach towards								
Consequently, the environmental factor (11) a crucial role in								
strengthening or eliminating certain behavioural systems making an individual more prone								
to (12) to the patterns that (13) a prize.								
Undoubtedly, human personality(14) the most profound and								
irreversible formation during the first period of its development, yet, certain characteristics								
may still be(15) to considerable changes conditioned by different								
circumstances and situations.								
1. a) distinguish	b) converge	c) vary	d) differentiate					
2. a) denote	b) resolve	c) inflict	d) determine					
3. a) account	b) means	c) token	d) event					
4. a) mould	b) design	c) conceive	d) fabricate					
5. a) states	b) instants	c) stages	d) terms					
6. a) factors	b) traits	c) items	d) breeds					
7. a) scope	b) area	c) extent	d) length					
8. a) pertain	b) recognize	c) associate	d) identify					
9. a) stem	b) relate	c) rise	d) formulate					
10. a) breeding	b) rearing	c) growing	d) yielding					
I1. a) makes	b) does	c) finds	d) plays					
i2. a) comfort	b) pledge	c) aquiesce	d) obey					
i3. a) yearn	b) deserve	c) wish	d) necessitate					
4. a) underacts	b) undertakes	c) undergoes	d) underlies					
5. a) practicable	b) feasible	c) subject	d) potential					

II. Put the words in the correct form. 1. Never before have I seen more (PICTURE) landscapes than here in the mountainous region of the Alps. Now that you have finished your studies, you can feel absolutely (CARE) being under no pressure any longer. 3. Mr Brown is the most (RESPECT) member of our organization. which, I think, sometimes makes him a bit snobbish. 4. In Asian societies the life (EXPECT) period is shorter than in most European countries. 5. 'Who owns this excellent shop?' I guess Mrs Ashley is the (KEEP) here. The rock group has gained a lot of(POPULAR) ever since their first CD was recorded. 7. The waiter says that the tomato salad is more (PREFER) with fish to any other one. 8. Do you have to leave or can you be of (ASSIST) to me this evening? Jake has been reprimanded for his inconsiderate breaking of the (SAFE) regulations in the welding shop. Sure, he will fight till the end. He is the most (PERSIST) character I have ever known. 11. The heavy damage to the bone is (REPAIR). It's feared that he will have to spend the rest of his life in a wheelchair. 12. 'As soon as I reach the (RETIRE) age, I will withdraw from political life.', said the minister. 13. She says she feels claustrophobic in her office as it isn't(SPACE) enough. 14. It is not the (MAINTAIN) of the residence that costs so much as the exorbitant taxes imposed by the tax office. 15. There is a(TEND) among teenagers nowadays towards

spending more time in sports centres than they did a few years earlier.

AT BEHIND BEYOND FOR IN INTO OF ON TO WITH								
I'm extremely pressed money these days. Could you lend me a few pounds, please?								
2. Mother insisted having dinner before we carried on								
the game.								
3. It's a great pity that those beautiful birds are vulnerable so much								
harm.								
4. Tom hasn't attended classes for about two months and consequently he is rather								
with his lessons.								
5. Don't expose this gas tin open fire as it may result								
an explosion.								
6. Must you always be so envious your cousin's toys?								
7. Adam felt really sick heart after his girlfriend had walked out								
him.								
8. Seriously, I didn't have to pay the notebook, I got it								
free.								
9. Your scheme may sound interesting theory, but its feasibility can								
only be checked practice.								
10. It's any hope that the Italian champion will retain the title.								
Nobody's giving her any chances this year.								
11. It was me who Cindy used to take her confidence.								
Yet, this particular occasion she refused to reveal her secret to								
anyone, even me.								
12. It isn't so much fatigue as lack of commitment finishing the task								
that makes you so inoperative.								
13. We all sympathized Gloria when we had learned about her								
father's unexpected death.								
14. Michael showed his disgust the way he was treated by refusing to								
speak to anyone.								
15. I know Pete's conduct was intolerable, but don't be too hard him.								

4. The possibility of any further storms can't be excluded. 5. We never lost hope that the our missing son would return some day. At no time	meaning.						
2. Nobody died in the accident. (no fatalities) 3. John has taken it upon himself to look after the baby tomorrow. (committed) 4. The possibility of any further storms can't be excluded. 5. We never lost hope that the our missing son would return some day. At no time. 6. Robert warned his wife pretty strongly, yet she refused to listen to his advice. No matter. 7. She earns too little to afford to buy expensive cosmetics. She doesn't. 8. Can the conflict be only solved by force? Isn't there. 9. One of the patients couldn't breathe properly. (short) 10. I reported him to the police because I assumed he was guility of theft. (assumption) V. Fill the gaps with the correct words. accounts blue cat colours fiddle ground hair horse lengths light mind peg shadow stick terms 1. Keep your	1. Although I tried v	ery hard, I d	couldn't c	onvince De	ebbie to deliv	ver a speech	
3. John has taken it upon himself to look after the baby tomorrow. (committed) 4. The possibility of any further storms can't be excluded. 5. We never lost hope that the our missing son would return some day. At no time 6. Robert warned his wife pretty strongly, yet she refused to listen to his advice. No matter 7. She earns too little to afford to buy expensive cosmetics. She doesn't 8. Can the conflict be only solved by force? Isn't there	Try	**********	••••••••	*****			
3. John has taken it upon himself to look after the baby tomorrow. (committed) 4. The possibility of any further storms can't be excluded. 5. We never lost hope that the our missing son would return some day. At no time. 6. Robert warned his wife pretty strongly, yet she refused to listen to his advice. No matter	2. Nobody died in the	ne accident.	(no fata	alities)			
4. The possibility of any further storms can't be excluded. 5. We never lost hope that the our missing son would return some day. At no time. 6. Robert warned his wife pretty strongly, yet she refused to listen to his advice. No matter	***************************************						
5. We never lost hope that the our missing son would return some day. At no time	3. John has taken it	upon hims	elf to lool	after the	baby tomorr	ow. (commi	tted)
5. We never lost hope that the our missing son would return some day. At no time			,., .,.,		,,	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
5. We never lost hope that the our missing son would return some day. At no time		•					
At no time							out
6. Robert warned his wife pretty strongly, yet she refused to listen to his advice. No matter		•		_		-	
No matter 7. She earns too little to afford to buy expensive cosmetics. She doesn't 8. Can the conflict be only solved by force? Isn't there 9. One of the patients couldn't breathe properly. (short) 10. I reported him to the police because I assumed he was guilty of theft. (assumption) V. Fill the gaps with the correct words. accounts blue cat colours fiddle ground hair horse lengths light mind peg shadow stick terms 1. Keep your on even if the reporters keep accusing you of lying. 2. I don't like the presents they have given to me for Christmas. But, as they say, never							
7. She earns too little to afford to buy expensive cosmetics. She doesn't 8. Can the conflict be only solved by force? Isn't there 9. One of the patients couldn't breathe properly. (short) 10. I reported him to the police because I assumed he was guilty of theft. (assumption) V. Fill the gaps with the correct words. accounts blue cat colours fiddle ground hair horse lengths light mind peg shadow stick terms 1. Keep your		•		•			
She doesn't 8. Can the conflict be only solved by force? Isn't there						*****************	
8. Can the conflict be only solved by force? Isn't there				•			
9. One of the patients couldn't breathe properly. (short) 10. I reported him to the police because I assumed he was guilty of theft. (assumption) V. Fill the gaps with the correct words. accounts blue cat colours fiddle ground hair horse lengths light mind peg shadow stick terms 1. Keep your						*************	++++
9. One of the patients couldn't breathe properly. (short) 10. I reported him to the police because I assumed he was guilty of theft. (assumption) V. Fill the gaps with the correct words. accounts blue cat colours fiddle ground hair horse lengths light mind peg shadow stick terms 1. Keep your		-	•				
10. I reported him to the police because I assumed he was guilty of theft. (assumption) V. Fill the gaps with the correct words. accounts blue cat colours fiddle ground hair horse lengths light mind peg shadow stick terms 1. Keep your							
10. I reported him to the police because I assumed he was guilty of theft. (assumption) W. Fill the gaps with the correct words. accounts blue cat colours fiddle ground hair horse lengths light mind peg shadow stick terms 1. Keep your	9. One of the patien	is coulant i	oreatne p	roperiy. (s	inort)		
V. Fill the gaps with the correct words. accounts blue cat colours fiddle ground hair horse lengths light mind peg shadow stick terms 1. Keep your							
Accounts blue cat colours fiddle ground hair horse lengths light mind peg shadow stick terms 1. Keep your	•	-				_	
accounts blue cat colours fiddle ground hair horse lengths light mind peg shadow stick terms 1. Keep your		******************	***************************************	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	*****************	***************	****************
ground hair horse lengths light mind peg shadow stick terms 1. Keep your	V. Fill the gaps with	the correc	t words.				
ground hair horse lengths light mind peg shadow stick terms 1. Keep your							
mind peg shadow stick terms 1. Keep your		accounts	blue	cat	colours	fiddle	
Keep your on even if the reporters keep accusing you of lying. I don't like the presents they have given to me for Christmas. But, as they say, never		ground	hair	horse	lengths	light	
2. I don't like the presents they have given to me for Christmas. But, as they say, never		mind	peg	shadow	stick	terms	
2. I don't like the presents they have given to me for Christmas. But, as they say, never	1. Keen vour		on eve	on if the rea	oorters keen	accusing vo	u of Ivina
	, -			•	•		. •
•	•	-	_				• • •

3. You must admit the organizers have gone to great to cater for all
tastes.
4. I wish I knew who let the out of the bag and made the secret
known to everyone.
5. The examiners were very satisfied with Jim's vast knowledge of the subject, and so he
passed the exam with flying
6. It's a very tempting offer to buy a house on such easy, isn't it?
7. Don't worry about his health. He is as fit as a
8. Louis Pasteur broke new in medicine with his revolutionary
discovery of the vaccine against rabies.
9. It's no use trying to persuade Cybil to give up the journey. She definitely knows her
own and she won't change the decision.
10. The question arose completely out of the
there might be any overdue bills to pay.
11. Beyond a of a doubt, this is the man whom I saw kissing Cindy in
front of the cinema.
12. 'Have any new facts come to about the plane catastrophy in
Hamburg?' 'Unfortunately not, There have been no reports as yet.'
13. My wife never goes to a dress-maker. She buys her clothes off the
only.
14. You must have got hold of the wrong end of the
for the reforms, not against them.
15. Mrs Pooley is by all the nicest teacher in our school. Both the
children and the staff like her a lot.

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

Sad as it is, a social	misperception of the d	lisabled is still	(1) in man
communities. It is on	ly in a few highly civili	sed states where the	e problems and needs o
people with physical	or mental incapacities	are given the prope	r (2)
In the remaining cour	ntries, the discrimination	n against the disable	d is stiff practiced in man
(5	3) of social life. As in	the past, they are	ignored, denounced and
forced to stay away	from the normal com	munity which, unfor	tunately, isn't capable o
making any	(4) for its les	ss fit members.	
For decades, the	(5) and hearty part	t of every society has
(6	b) the disabled of their	r fundamental rights	as their job application:
have been	(7) down, th	eir active participatio	in in business life has or
most	(8) been disallow	ed and there has be	en little concern for thei
			ally little effort has been
made to help the dis	abled fully	(10) with the	e able-bodied thus laying
(*	 for greater comm 	unity awareness of	the drawbacks that the
handicapped have to	wrestle with daily.		
			ssistance and support in
their struggle for putt	ing their basic rights in	ito	(12). The key principle
	. , ,		ndividuals ought to be
			essing matter is that the
	_	•	eir handicap, but societ
	, -	•	(15
of any imperfections t	thus treating them as fu	illy-fledged citizens.	
4 11 4 3	I North and	a) - fr da as	-12
1. a) infinite	b) universal	c) abundant	d) prevalent
2. a) relevance	b) consideration	c) approach	d) esteem
3. a) ranges	b) fractions	c) realms	d) areas
4. a) accounts	b) provisions	c) measures	d) concerns
5. a) hale	b) vivid	c) fit	d) right
6. a) shelled	b) sneaked	c) seized	d) stripped
7. a) pulled	b) turned	c) passed	d) brought
8. a) occassions	b) times	c) instances	d) events

g, a) entry	b)	admittance	c) acce	ess	d) exploitation
10. a) collabo	rate b)	incorporate	c) ally		d) integrate
11. a) foundat	ions b)	bases	c) grou	ınds	d) rudiments
12. a) handlin	g b)	operation	c) activ	ation/	d) performance
13. a) replace	d b)	deputized	c) excl	nanged	d) substituted
14. a) measur	ed b)	deduced	c) reck	oned	d) appraised
15. a) despite	b)	irrespective	c) exce	ept	d) nonetheless
ji. Replace ea phrasal ve		verb or phras	e with the o	orrect form o	f a synonymous
	back down	bring up	crop up	dwell on	fall off
	get round	have on	look to	make out	pick up
r	un across	stand up to	take to	track down	turn out
3. The quest	ion was so de it.	licate and prob	lematic that	there was nob	***************************************
			_	the airport is t	he matter.
about its (good points, N	/r Hewitt?			Why not write more
6. This auton are expor	nobile manufa ted.	acturer <i>produc</i>	es about a th	ousand cars a	year, half of which
	s leaving for I	Dublin will be <i>c</i>	ollected by a	a bus after brea	akfast.
**********		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		***************************************	

8. 1	n the face of all these arguments I had to admit I was wrong.
	Even the extensive advertising campaign hasn't prevented the demand for our printers from <i>decreasing</i> .
ć	She says she's going to be a medicine student.' 'Oh, don't believe her. She's deceiving you.'
11. J	'd had no idea there were jewels hidden in my attic. I just found them completely by chance.
12. 0	Don't worry, he only <i>pretends</i> that he is such a strict teacher.
13. A	After the two-hour search, the hunters decided to give up following the stags.
i	There were a few minor difficulties in the beginning, but real problems appeared when it became clear my business partner had vanished with all the money. eplace each italicized phrase or adjective with a synonymous one.
	apprehensive appropriate comprehensive conscientious destitute facetious feasible grave juvenile previous sober staggering tricky unique vague
t 2. T	Sheryl was complimented on her <i>thorough</i> knowledge of the subject and given the best mark
3. T	To be honest with you, I have to say I have no experience in handling such <i>complex</i> matters
4. lr	n the assistant's opinion the scheme is possible to be carried out

5. I noticed that only some of the adolescents were not drunk when they enter	ed the
club	
6. Mark's sense of humour is quite incomparable. Hardly anyone can amuse of	rowds of
people for four hours without a pause	
7. Inhabitants of the rural area have lived in extremely poor conditions ever significant	nce the
political conflicts destroyed the economy of this region	
8. You are being funny, Ted. You won't convince me you have had an encount	er with an
extraterrestrial civilization	
9. Hadn't the passengers of the capsized ferry been equipped with life jackets.	the
consequences of the catastrophy would have been very serious	
This brand new stereo set produces sounds of astonishing quality	
11. Wait for the most <i>suitable</i> occasion and tell Amanda about your affection.	

12. We have to tolerate his childish acting as he is only nine	•••
13. The identity of the attacker couldn't be established as the profile provided by	the
witness was not clear	
14. Jackie says she is rather worried about the outcome of the operation.	
(\.11+\+\11\11\.)\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	
If you were to choose the most diligent student in your class, who would that	t be, Miss
Dice?	
V. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their ori meaning.	iginal
mounting.	
1. It was a pity nobody voted in favour of our party.	
l wished	
2. Why did Mary resign? (the reason)	
What	?
3. You shouldn't forget about your grandmother's birthday in any circumstances	
Under no	
4. The whole truth didn't come out until after the governor's death.	
It wasn't	,
5. You are forbidden from leaving the house at night.	
Your	uestion.

6. How long have they been listening to this loud music? When
7. No such idea has ever occurred to me before. (crossed)
8. If the weather is fine, we may go camping at the weekend. (permitting)
9. I'm sure it wasn't Barney who broke the mirror as he was outside all the time.
It couldn't
10. Having replaced the flat tyre with a new one, we went on driving to the countryside.
After we
V. Choose the correct answer.
1. Are you still bearing a against Peter because of his criticism
about your singing?
a) dislike b) grudge c) contempt d) scorn
2. We took the most route while travelling to Paris.
a) forward b) regular c) direct d) even
3. It isn't easy to obtain admission to this university, to say of the
costs you have to incur.
a) but a few b) only a little c) not so much d) nothing more
4. The poor man was of everything after he was evicted from the
apartment and his properties were taken by the debt collector.
a) removed b) possessed c) deprived d) acquired
5. Mrs McCarthy was given a hard by her husband who left her with
four children to look after.
a) problem b) worry c) deal d) time
6. Nobody took any of his opinions, which, I guess, made him so
furious.
a) attention b) regard c) notice d) recognition
7. I said Ricardson, but I meant Richardson. It was just a of the
tongue.
a) slip b) mistake c) fault d) lapse

8. The inaccurate information us into thinking that it was a half-p	rice
flight to Chicago.	
a) misconducted b) misfired c) misinformed d) misled	
9. She doesn't to be an expert, but certainly she knows a lot.	
a) claim b) impress c) inform d) argue	
10. People under eighteen aren't for membership in this associati	on.
a) viable b) eligible c) permissible d) legal	
11. He couldn't have been in his right saying that he can fly.	
a) minds b) brains c) senses d) thoughts	
12. You may think I am an old man, but I can assure you I am still	
strong.	
a) doing b) running c) making d) going	
13. That constant noise from the children's room is me from work	
a) distracting b) dispersing c) disturbing d) disrupting	
14. As soon as you cross the army gates, you will have to yoursel	f to
the superiors' commands.	
a) abide b) devote c) submit d) comply	
15. If you tell him he isn't a good musician, that will be nothing of	
a humiliation to him.	
a) less b) short c) more d) bigger	
16. Mike's tendency towards forgetting things is ajoke among his	
closest friends.	
a) continuing b) lasting c) constant d) standing	
17. 'When was your son made?' 'Oh, it was right after the strike	
the unions had organized."	
a) useless b) redundant c) unoccupied d) idle	
18. Don't push me into helping you in the garden now. I'm completely	
and feel like having a short nap.	
a) filled up b) worn off c) let out d) done in	
19. I'm fed up with your constant interfering in my private life. Why don't you	
your own business?	
a) beware b) care c) mind d) watch	
20. If the new law had been on by the Parliament, there would have	e
been a great dissatisfaction in the lower social groups.	
a) accepted b) admited c) adopted d) agreed	

ſ	Mirita	in t	tha	correct	words
L	. write	m	INE.	COLLECT	WOIDS

It is the human factor that $\underline{}$ (1) to the absolute majority of road
accidents which involve the tremendous toll of fatalities each year. Other, less decisive,
causes are vehicle malfunctions or road shortcomings.
Speeding motorists are $n = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1$ (2) for failing to give way at junctions,
misjudging the $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (3) on the road or being unable to accurately
$_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ (4) the distance while overtaking the 'snailpacers' ahead.
Drinkers who $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (5) behind the wheel after one glass or two may be
$\underline{}$ $\phantom{$
which is not so rare a e (7), again.
Unfortunately, it is much simpler to $ _{} $ $_{} $ $_{} $ $_{} $ (8) the necessary alterations in
the traffic system than change the behavioural patterns of drivers. There are voices that
more severe disciplinary resolutions ought to be put into $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ (9) if the
vehicle users are to benefit from greater security on the road. The idea of producing safe
road users through pre-school parental instruction or through incorporating the safety
regulations into the school curriculum has been widely $_{-}$ $_$
communities and is expected to $y = = (11)$ the required results as the first step in
bettering the qualifications of the future drivers and acquainting them with the potential
hazards that may _ r (12) en route.
II. Put the words in the correct form.
ii. Fut the words in the correct loth.
1. This tin contains (POISON) gas and it should be handled with
caution.
2. Brian is thinking of becoming a world famous (SCHOOL) after he
finishes his studies.
3. In my view, he is too (DECIDE) to be accepted. A good broker
must be able to take prompt decisions.
4. The poet's (BURY) attracted hundreds of his admirers who came
to pay their last respects.

5. One of the local newspapers poured scorn on the referee for his
(PART) in the last game. The man was accused of favouring the home team.
6. It was impossible to read the pedestal inscription for it had been
(FACE) by some mindless vandal.
7. Due to numerous complaints from motorists the Transport Department has
administered funds for (WIDE) the narrow streets in the town.
8. Don't expect her to conceal her emotions, she's too (SPEAK) to
refrain from telling what is on her mind.
9. It's only a three day stay in the hotel and I think we can ignore such small
(CONVENIENT) as the lack of hot water or air-conditioning,
10. My husband is so depressed. He has been (HEART) from
continuing his research after his findings were rejected by the experts.
11. Both of the fighting sides have agreed on a temporary
to let the civilians safely leave the place.
12. We are so proud of your most (CREDIT) academic achievements
that we have decided to take you on a trip to Australia.
13. This is the (REMIND) I have received from the Electricity Board to
settle an overdue bill.
14. A dress (HEAR) is the final practice in costumes before staging
a play in the theatre.
15. How can you account for Jack's (HOSTILE) towards Morris?
I thought they were very close friends.
I mought they were very close mends.
III. Insert the correct prepositions.
AT BEHIND FROM IN OF OFF ON TO UNDER WITH
1. Never before have I been more reliant my parents than during the
long stay in hospital.
2. Joan kept herself busy a lot of housework just to forget about her
problems.
3. It's a considerable risk placing so much trust the firm. The value
of its shares hasn't been the increase for five weeks now.
4. Their situation was critical. They had no map, their water supplies were running
low and they had no food to subsist

The mechanic was great pains to repair the engine, but in the end, he advised me to buy a new one.
6. Stop spraying this onto me! My nose is very sensitive
of fragrant substances.
•
7. Don't believe a word of what they say and beware the far-tetched
theories they put forward at their gatherings.
8. I'm not convinced Arthur's comments had much to do the affair.
To me, they were rather the point.
9. It was George's brilliant erudition particular that attracted
Stephanie's attention.
10. You needn't pay for repairing the washing machine, madam. It is still
guarantee.
11 view of so many extenuating circumstances he shouldn't be
punished too severely.
12. The rural population in the region has been warned to economize
fresh water because of the imminent dry spell.
13. 'Has Howard Jackson been discharged prison yet?' 'No, he's
still being kept bars.'
14. You aren't obliged to consult your every move with the management. You may act
will as long as it brings profits for the company,
15. In the doctor's opinion, the pain in your hip bone stems the injury
you incurred in the last season.
1V. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
I cannot do anything more to make you feel comfortable.
There
Many wild animals are in danger of extinction.
The lifeperil.
3. If I were you, I would throw the files away. (dispose)
4. The Wrights don't have much money to live in comfort.
ends meet.

6. We couldn't find			,+++++1	*****************	4	4+13
	•					formal
					••••••	(oung.
7. I couldn't under				` ,		

8. Should you prac	•		r			2
9. Our supplies of						······································
• •				, ,		
10, Carol is obliged				-		
		*************		•••••	*************************	
V, Fill the gaps wi	th the corr	act words				
v. Fill the gaps wi	in the cont	see words.	1			
	age t	ack ba	rgain	chip	disrepute	
	end .	fort	fun	line	mouth	
	rest	sides	toll	top	touch	
						 -
1. That day was te	errible. Our «	car broke o	down, we	were ro	bbed at the airpo	ort and on
***************************************					•	
			-		haen't dropped r	
2. How is Martin o	soing in Swi	LZGHAHA:	I VE TO I	аеа. не	masm t dropped i	me a single
2. 'How is Martin o	_		i ve no i	аеа. не	masm t dropped t	ne a single
	since l	he left.'				
	since I	he left.' ng sweets				
3. Ali the delicious	since I and tempti ne close to t	he left.' ng sweets the table.	made Eri	ic's		water the
3. All the delicious moment he can	since I and tempti ne close to t act your	he left.' ng sweets the table.	made Eri	ic's	going on like a s	water the
3. All the delicious moment he can 4. Why don't you a	and temptine close to the close to the close to the charact your	he left.' ng sweets the table.	made Eri ins cal policie	ic's	going on like a s	water the
3. All the delicious moment he can 4. Why don't you a 5. I don't have mu	and temptione close to the close to say at the close to the close the clo	he left.' ng sweets the table. cout the loc	made Eri ins cal policie ime.	ic's stead of is as I ha	going on like a s	water the poiled child?
3. All the delicious moment he can 4. Why don't you a 5. I don't have mu	and temptione close to the close at the close to the close the close to the close the	he left.' ng sweets the table. cout the loc for a long t	made Eri ins cal policie ime, these day	ic's stead of is as I ha	going on like a s	water the poiled child?
3. All the delicious moment he can 4. Why don't you a 5. I don't have mu 6. 'Thomas seems a	and temptione close to the close to the close to the close to the close at the close to the close at the close to be a bit the close	he left.' ng sweets the table. cout the loc for a long t disturbed to	made Eri ins cal policie ime, these day er becaus	ic's stead of is as I ha /s.' 'Ind e he was	going on like a space been out of eed. He does. He sn't allowed to go	water the poiled child? e has got camping with
3. All the delicious moment he can 4. Why don't you a 5. I don't have mu	and temptione close to the close to the close to the close to the close at the close to the close at the close to be a bit the close	he left.' ng sweets the table. cout the loc for a long t disturbed to	made Eri ins cal policie ime, these day er becaus	ic's stead of is as I ha /s.' 'Ind e he was	going on like a space been out of eed. He does. He sn't allowed to go	water the poiled child? e has got camping with
3. All the delicious moment he can 4. Why don't you a 5. I don't have mu 6. 'Thomas seems a	and temptione close to the close to the close to the close to the close at the close to the close at the close to be a bit the close	he left.' ng sweets the table. cout the loc for a long t disturbed to	made Eri ins cal policie ime, these day er becaus	ic's stead of is as I ha /s.' 'Ind e he was	going on like a space been out of eed. He does. He sn't allowed to go	water the poiled child? e has got camping with

8. You can set your mind at now. There's no more risk of being
bitten by the Browns' dog. They have had it put down.
9. Several years of heavy working in the harmful conditions of the coalmine have
undoubtedly taken their on my father's health.
10. Alex's terrifying story of the Portsmouth butcher made my hair stand on

11. This restaurant has fallen into since several people suffered from
severe food poisoning last month.
12. Mr Bradley, the foreman, was asked to hold the in the workshop
and look after everything while the director went on holiday.
13. They did act foolishly calling Robert names, let alone poking at
his wife.
14. Not wishing to take Mary preferred not to support anyone and
remain absolutely impartial.
15. He won't let you gain much in your own favour, he usually drives a hard

I Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

There's extensive his	itorical evidence that i	our ancestors may ha	ive witnessed a massive
invasion of Unidentifi	ed Flying Objects	(1) o	n their territories. These
extraterrestrials are .	(2)	to have come into	(3) with
the ancient earthly	populations and help	ped them	(4) numerous
magnificent structures	s or even establish gla	morous empires.	
However, the presen	t-day fascination with	UFO was only	(5) by the
first widely	(6) America	in sighting in Idaho ii	n 1947. Since that time
countless other close	encounters have be-	en reported both by I	nighly credible witnesses
such as top-class pile	ots and less credible of	ones such as ordinar	y civilians. Thousands of
people around the wo	orld maintain having co	ome	(7) to the visitors from
outer space or to hav	e been	(8) for a scientifi	c study inside their flying
saucers. Although me	ost of these accounts	have been	(9) as fantasy
or hallucinations, the	re's	. (10) criticism from	the public and media for
ignoring the subject t	for too long. To many	people, rejecting even	en the most inexplicable
sightings or UFO e	ncounters as luminou	us artificial objects,	natural phenomena like
auroras or even as r	neteorological balloon	s and satellites seem	is to be an irresponsible
(1	1). Most of us would	d prefer to believe th	nat these extraterrestria
guests are arriving f	rom some remote ga	laxies to	(12) a peaceful
relationship and poss	ibly give us a fair warn	ing against the conse	quences of our wasteful
lifestyles. Yet, there's	s another theory	(13) 1	hat the visitors' attitude
towards mankind isn'	t so conciliatory and t	hat their sole aim mi	ght be the unscrupulous
annihilation of the terr	estrial populations.		
Doubtless, flying sau	icers still continue to	be observed in ma	any places of the world
(1	the imagination of t	JFO-maniacs. But, a l	large percentage of such
sightings will remain .	(1	explanation until m	ore convincing evidence
is supplied by the true	experts.		
1. a) surpassing	b) approximating	c) transgressing	d) encroaching
2. a) reasoned	b) alleged	c) denoted	d) inferred
3. a) touch	b) grip	c) face	d) sight

c) erect

4. a) fabricate

b) plant

d) install

5. a) discharged	b) instigated	c) constituted	d) devised
6. a) proclaimed	b) notified	c) communicated	d) conveyed
7. a) direct	b) adjacent	c) close	d) nearby
8. a) abolished	b) abducted	c) absconded	d) abbreviated
9. a) speculated	b) disposed	c) repelled	d) dismissed
10. a) multiplying	b) piling	c) storing	d) mounting
11. a) approach	b) bias	c) encounter	d) manner
12. a) establish	b) engender	c) enact	d) engage
13. a) consisting	b) specifying	c) meaning	d) implying
14. a) startling	b) triggering	c) sparking	d) arising
15. a) beyond	b) above	c) under	d) beneath

II. Put the words in the correct form.

The monarch's mindlessness led to a complete downfall of his
(KING) and abject poverty among his subjects.
2. Completing the task seemed (ATTAIN) at first, but in the end, it
tourned out that it was much easier than we had expected.
3. The mining industry, one of the most important (COMPOSE) of
our economy, brings enormous profits to the country.
4. The boy's manners were highly (CONTEMPT). No wonder that
the teacher objected to having him in his class.
5. We cannot rely on her account of the occurrence, it doesn't sound very
(FACT) .
6. 'What do you expect from your future wife, Mr Robson?' 'I'd like one that is faithful
and (SUBMIT) so that she can fulfil all my requests.'
7. If only we hadn't forgotten to take the mosquito (REPEL), we
wouldn't have suffered from so severe bites.
8. The rough treatment I received in the hotel definitely aroused my
(PLEASE). In fact, I have never stayed in it again.
9. It would be hard to find words to tell you about my impressions. The Scottish
landscapes are simply (DESCRIBE).
0. I can't say he is a man of (BLAME) reputation. He has been to
prison twice for robberies and fraud.

11	. Gordon was rathe						
12.	One of the card plant of the card of the card plant of the card of	ayers comm nwere almo	unicated	d with his	partner by	means of o	discreet facial
13	We have had to re	place the o	utdated t		y with a m	odern one i	n order to make
11	our work more The automobile ma		•	•	most sor	ious contras	ling part of aura
! '+.	They usually order						
	installed in their ve		************	. (001 1)	amounts	on the valve	s that get
15.	Mrs Stone is an		(E	XPECT)	mother. H	ler hahv is d	lue next month
				/ <u>_</u> ,		10, 202, 10 0	ido noze relottor.
#.	Add the suitable v	erbs to ma	ke the c	orrect ph	rasal vei	bs.	
		bear	break	bring	draw	fall	
		get	give	łet	look	pass	
		put	run	snap	stand	take	
	Infidelity stands rat up these days. Sue took offence w their secrets.						
3.	Severe measures t	nad to be int	troduced	to		down t	he turmoil
	provoked by the sa	avage footb	all fans ir	n Manche	ster.		
4.	'Did you know Mrs	Dalton - the	biology	teacher?'	'Sure, I	did. What's	up with her?'
	'The poor lady funeral.'		awa	ay last we	ek and ye	esterday we	attended her
5.	The businessman I	has given uį	p building	g an amus	ement pa	ark in the city	on account
	of too many organi	isational pro	blems h	e has		up a	gainst from the
	local authorities.						
6.	The free tickets for the enthusiasts floo					up wi	thin seconds by
7.		cking at the	Hall GOO!	١.			
	The police have be	•			ne burglar	ry case for th	nree weeks

8. You may feel secure. I won't let you down. I will by you whatever happens.
9. Honestly, he is very clever at inventing stories. In the beginning, we were all
in by the ones he told us yesterday.
10. I'd rather we didn't eat the fish. Don't you think it is off a strange
smell?
11. Autumn is approaching, and so the days will soon be in.
12. The judges had no basis for passing any sentence because no testimony had been
out with actual facts.
13. We feared we would have to sell the house to pay off the debts and couldn't find any
better solution to round this problem.
14. For several days, I had to back on my radio to hear the latest
news as my TV set was under repair.
15. Since my husband got that job in the printing house in Gloucester and
in £250 a week we have been pretty well off.
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original
meaning. 1. Susan is very proud of her sports achievements.
meaning.
meaning. 1. Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides
meaning. 1. Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides 2. He wasn't very willing to accept anybody else's demands. (take kindly)
1. Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides 2. He wasn't very willing to accept anybody else's demands. (take kindly) 3. I didn't think of giving up going on the expedition for a single moment.
 Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides He wasn't very willing to accept anybody else's demands. (take kindly) I didn't think of giving up going on the expedition for a single moment. Not for a single moment I preferred to take a course in psychology instead of wasting my time at the
 Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides He wasn't very willing to accept anybody else's demands. (take kindly) I didn't think of giving up going on the expedition for a single moment. Not for a single moment I preferred to take a course in psychology instead of wasting my time at the mathematics department. Rather than Muriel may have forgotten about the evening classes.
1. Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides 2. He wasn't very willing to accept anybody else's demands. (take kindly) 3. I didn't think of giving up going on the expedition for a single moment. Not for a single moment 4. I preferred to take a course in psychology instead of wasting my time at the mathematics department. Rather than
 Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides He wasn't very willing to accept anybody else's demands. (take kindly) I didn't think of giving up going on the expedition for a single moment. Not for a single moment I preferred to take a course in psychology instead of wasting my time at the mathematics department. Rather than Muriel may have forgotten about the evening classes. It is Why don't we have a good time in the casino this night?
1. Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides 2. He wasn't very willing to accept anybody else's demands. (take kindly) 3. I didn't think of giving up going on the expedition for a single moment. Not for a single moment 4. I preferred to take a course in psychology instead of wasting my time at the mathematics department. Rather than 5. Muriel may have forgotten about the evening classes. It is
 Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides He wasn't very willing to accept anybody else's demands. (take kindly) I didn't think of giving up going on the expedition for a single moment. Not for a single moment I preferred to take a course in psychology instead of wasting my time at the mathematics department. Rather than Muriel may have forgotten about the evening classes. It is Why don't we have a good time in the casino this night?

8.	You should never disobey the safety regulations. (conform)
9.	This case is similar to the one we investigated last year. (bears)
10.	I'll have to find some time to tidy up the garden shed next week. (get round to)
۷. (Choose the correct answer.
1.	It's no asking him for anything seeing that he's not very
	responsive to our requests.
	a) well b) fine c) need d) good
2.	Susan has taken to Peter's remarks about her appearance.
	a) annoyance b) exception c) irritation d) nerve
3.	The terrorists were asked whether they guilty to the wrongdoing.
	a) pleaded b) confirmed c) stated d) admitted
4.	The health department is planning to free leaflets informing
	people about heart diseases to help them attain a basic knowledge of self-protection.
	a) invent b) formulate c) announce d) issue
5.	You say that this small spare part cost you £100? I'm sure you paid through the
	for it.
	a) eye b) nose c) ear d) lips
6.	She couldn't have been very attached to the cat if she decided to give it away
	at a
	a) touch b) hint c) stroke d) glance
7.	The order from the Headquarters reads that we shouldif we can't
	break the rebell's resistance within the next three days.
	a) abandon b) exit c) cancel d) retire
8	Jenny has been on a diet, but she can't resist her for sweets now
	and then.
	a) inclination b) craving c) attraction d) tendency
9.	The prosecutor's decision is definite. The arsonists will trial for
	their destructive activity.
	a) bear b) stand c) incur d) confront

10.	The police fo	rces and the f	ire brigade have i	made a	effort to
	rescue the re	esidents of the	e burning block of	flats.	
	a) dual	b) shared	c) mutual	d) together	
11.	What I actua	ly earn bears r	no	to all my ne	eds.
	a) link	b) relation	c) association	d) connect	ion
12.	Hundreds of	people arriving	g in America have	e sought	from
	political discr	imination in th	eir countries.		
	a) refuge	b) getawa	ıy c) departı	ure d) hidea	way
13.	Staying here	without any pr	roper inoculation i	s inadvisable as y	ou may be
	•••••	the risk	of contracting so	me dangerous dis	sease from insect bites
	a) provokin	g b) urgi	ing c) incitin	g d) running	I
14.	We sent him	to the best sc	hool in England a	nd hired the best	teachers, but it was all
		as he	had no will to lear	n at all.	
	a) vain	b) inaccurate	e c) invalid	d) futile	
15.	The missing I	hitchhiker had	been	dead ur	ntil the sensational
	message can	ne from the sn	nall town in Orego	on where he was	found alive.
	a) estimate	d b) pres	sumed c) as	sessed d) s	peculated
16.	Frankie has a	always been he	eld in high	am	ong his workmates
	because of h	is exceptional	skill at handling t	the most difficult t	asks.
	a) respect	b) admira	ation c) pres	tige d) este	em
17.	As far as Ada	ım is concerne	ed, he is nowhere		so good at
	swimming as	s his sister is.			
	a) near	b) there	c) much d) that	
18.	We don't nee	d a bigger suit	tcase. This one st	nould	its purpose
	right.				
	a) perform	b) operat	te c) serve	d) execute	
19.	Due to the co	mputer malfur	nction all our data	was lost. So unh	appily, we had to begin
	all the calcula	tions from		•	
	a) onset	b) source	c) original	d) scratch	
20.	The	of	the project has b	een suspended b	ecause of the
	inadequate fi	nancing.			
	a) implemer	ntation b) establishment	c) installation	d) exploration

I. Replace each italicized word with a synonymous one.

In today's busy world of sports competition the *inborn* (1) *talent* (2) for running fast or jumping high isn't *enough* (3) to get to the top. The extraordinary relationship between training techniques and technological *advancement* (4) has prompted revolutionary changes in the field of athletics as well as in the other variety of sports disciplines. The close cooperation between science and sportsmen themselves has provided a fresh *inspiration* (5) aimed at helping the athletes to advance their performance. The *complicated* (6) mechanisms of the human body are scrutinized in laboratories where competitors are welcomed to act as useful consultants whose *skill* (7) cannot be imitated by even the most sophisticated computer programs.

The remarkable development in sports achievements has been *initiated* (8) and led by the sports equipment designers - the shoe manufacturers in particular. This fresh scientific approach and the impressive collaboration between technology and competitors have *stimulated* (9) a dramatic progress in attaining record results. Whereas the average weight of a sports shoe two decades ago amounted to 320 grammes, today its *equivalent* (10) is about fifty per cent lighter. In consequence, sportsmen like marathon runners can cover long distances much faster than they did a hundred years earlier.

But it's not only the professional competitors that have benefited from the astounding breakthrough (11) in the sports equipment technologies. Amateur joggers and keep-fit enthusiasts (12) can also take tremendous advantage of the enormous (13) changes in the science of sport. The expectations and tastes (14) of casual sportsmen are also running high for the foot gear and other accessories to guarantee maximum (15) comfort and a betterment in performance.

b) interior c) inherent d) inward a) incorporated c) proficiency d) flexibility b) scholarship a) aptitude d) ample a) profuse b) superfluous. c) sufficient d) headway 4. a) handicap b) footmark c) backlog d) bias c) incentive a) novelty. b) fancy d) cumbersome c) implicit 6. a) intricate b) erroneous

7. a) craftsmanship	b) expertise	c) insight	d) ambivalence
8. a) cropped up	b) spurred on	c) sparked off	d) jotted down
9. a) released	b) enhanced	c) invalidated	d) amplified
10. a) counterpart	b) successor	c) alternative	d) heir
11. a) bench mark	b) flash point	c) quantum leap	d) master stroke
12. a) envoys	b) disciples	c) apprentices	d) zealots
13. a) generous	b) fabulous	c) prodigious	d) arduous
14. a) preferences	b) tendencies	c) prerequisites	d) specifications
15. a) superlative	b) invincible	c) primary	d) ultimate

II. Put the words in the correct form.

1. Paul has gained a lot of favour with the girls from his class who are enchanted with his
most (COURT) manners.
2. It's usually hard to guess when the earthquake may strike and the extent of the
destruction is not(PREDICT), either
3. 'Have you got any proof of the(OWN) of this vehicle, sir?'
'Of course I have. Will the registration card do?'
4. Even the deployment of the peacekeeping troops couldn't prevent another
(BREAK) of heavy fighting in the trouble spot.
5. The monthly (INSTAL) that we have to pay for the furniture
amount to £35.
6. It was the commander who ordered the complete (ABANDON) of
the aircraft carrier after it was heavily hit by the enemy's torpedoes.
7. The population of the partridge is (COMPARE) small in this
region considering that no shooting of these birds has been allowed since 1988.
8. Mr Higgins' outstanding merits in the field of embriology are
(DISPUTE).
9. Will it ever be possible for the human race to reach the extreme
(BOUND) of the universe?
10. Eric has been studying (ENGINE) and hopes to make a good
technical designer in the future.
1. The Court of Justice has rejected all the(ALLEGE) against Mrs
Stacey on the grounds of insufficient evidence.

12. I will never agree to that. It's absolutely (THINK) to me that the rubbish dump should be placed behind my house.
13. It was her most(APOLOGIZE) appearance that made us let her go unpunished.
14. The least
15. The report printed in the Mirror is totally (CONTRADICT) to the one I have read in the Daily. I wonder what caused so many discrepancies in the authors' accounts.
III. Insert the correct prepositions.
BEYOND BY FOR FROM IN OF OFF ON TO WITH
 After four years of painstaking preparations and a harsh physical training, he has finally succeeded
9. Some of the arteracts discovered during the excavation work will be sold auction.
10. Now that the case is my hands, I don't need to worry any more. The other barrister has taken it over.
11. Be honest me and say how you came into possession of the valuables.

12	Eddie got into serious trouble after he had treated himself too
	many books and had no money left for the bus back home.
13.	. All these documents are kept file so that we may get them quickly
	whenever we need them.
14.	Visit us again in summer when all the flowers in the garden are
	full bloom.
15.	The situation in the occupied territory is improving degrees. It will
	certainly take some time before peace is fully restored.
IV.	Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1.	You cannot deny the old town square is imposing.
	There's no
2.	To tell you the truth, I bought these shoes on the cheap.
3.	We were all shocked by the rude response that the boy gave to his loving mother.
	(aback)
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
4.	The fligh attendand asked me to put down the cigarette. (refrain)
	The flight attendant
5.	I just touched the handle and the burglar alarm went off.
	Hardly
6.	William and Simon don't like each other. (get)
	William and Simon
7.	Since their father's death, they have had serious financial problems.
8.	Jack isn't so much interested in Lisa as in her parents' big fortune.
	Lisa
9.	Nigel doesn't pay much attention to my problems.
10.	Do we have to work only night shifts all the time?
	Is there no alternative?

V. Fill the gaps with the correct words.

bad	blue	bold	cold	flat
hot	large	red	safe	short
stiff	two	upper	wet	wide

Martin's been feeling low since he was given the shoulder by another girl.
Sorry, but your answers are rather of the mark. Come again and retake the exam after you have learned more.
3. The secretary of the party got into water when it was discovered she had taken bribes.
4. If we cannot put our best players in the game tomorrow our opponents will automatically gain the hand.
5. You'd better be on the side and take these pills just in case your casual cough turns into a regular cold.
6. Sonny did his best to make a good impression, but all his efforts fell
when it became clear he had no experience in looking after children.
7. It was thought Max wouldn't attend his sister's wedding ceremony, but there he was as
as life greeting everybody at the church door.
8. There's no need for us to clean the chimney very frequently. We only do it once in
a moon.
The garden party was cut by the sudden storm that broke right after the president's speech.
10. I know their offer is excellent, but I'm still in minds whether to move to Leeds or not.
11. The manager's insistance on purchasing the plant is irrational to me. He'll be throwing good money after if he buys such an obsolete object.
12. It's not sensible to entrust such a demanding task to Albert. The boy is still
behind the ears and I'm afraid he might bungle it.
13. You look downcast, Patty. You should try to put a face on your worries.
14. Couldn't we switch to another channel? I'm bored watching this
silly series.
15. The band manager saw when it turned out that another concert
had been cancelled. He was as mad as a hatter.

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

Stressful situations th	nat	(1) almost everyda	y in life seem to be
unavoidable. However	, we can do little some	times to	(2) a misfortune
or an unpleasant occu	rrence which may	(3) us	unexpectedly as only it
can. At such a mor	ment, one may hit ti	ne	(4), give in to the
helplessness of the sit	uation or, ideally, put a	brave	(5) on it trying to
(6)	the burden.		
Can you	(7) in your min	d an hour spent in	a traffic jam, say, this
morning? Do you ligh	t one cigarette after a	nother? Do you soul	nd the horn every few
seconds like the other	neurotics? Or do you	take a different	(8) and
make good use of the t	time drawing up a sche	dule for the days to co	ome?
To	(9) the stressful mome	nt you can also do a c	rossword puzzle, listen
to your favourite music	or even compose a me	enu f <mark>or your Sunda</mark> y d	inner. In fact, whatever
way you	(10) to the annot	ying situation, you car	n exert no impact on it
as the traffic jam will	only reduce in due .	(1	1). Nevertheless, your
reaction might conside	rably influence your	(12) 1	for the rest of the day.
The inability to confron	nt a stressful occurrer	ice like that with a d	eal of composure and
sensibility adds much	more strain to your li	ife and in this way p	outs your well-being in
(1	3). Surprisingly, it's	the seemingly neg	iligible hardships we
(14) on daily that run do	ouble the risk of dev	eloping serious health
disorders rather than o	•	-	•
			icing troubles affect us
•	•	n or possibly make ra	idical alterations in the
way we lead our daily li	festyles.		
1. a) đevise	b) create	c) originate	d) emerge
2. a) ward off	b) boil down	c) stamp out	d) dawn on
3. a) arise	b) happen	c) befall	d) occur
4. a) post	b) roof	c) bottom	d) wall
5. a) face	b) neck	c) forehead	d) fist
6. a) subsist	b) remain	c) cope	d) bear
7. a) envision	b) observe	c) picture	d) conclude

8. a) manner	b) stance	c) practice	d) mode
9. a) withold	b) withdraw	c) wither	d) withstand
10. a) confront	b) deal	c) respond	d) challenge
11, a) term	b) course	c) timing	d) period
12. a) disposition	b) disposal	c) disposure	d) dispossession
13. a) risk	b) weakness	c) insecurity	d) jeopardy
14. a) stumble	b) stagger	c) stutter	d) stump
15. a) Providing	b) Given	c) Hence	d) Albeit
II. Replace each phrasal verb.	italicized verb or phras	e with the correct for do in drop out	m of a synonymous
		•	round up
	see about spring up	-	wait on
2. I suggest we some true. 3. The police arrithieves had expenses.	ived right after they had t scaped with their loot by	the forecasts of a long of the robothat time.	and heavy winter should bery. However, the

the beginning	of the course.	, .	ding my lectures right at
the beginning5. Why don't we	of the course.	ent to have a serious o	lebate with the Unions?
the beginning 5. Why don't we 6. 'Do you recognis being atten	of the course. appeal to the managements the man over there and the ded by the waitress?	ent to have a serious o	lebate with the Unions? 'You mean the one who
the beginning 5. Why don't we 6. 'Do you recognis being atten 7. The autopsy re	of the course. appeal to the managements nize the man over there a	ent to have a serious of at the opposite table?'	lebate with the Unions? 'You mean the one who

***************************************				************
Peter is a hard bar to your demands.	gainer by natui	re. But, if you po	ush him a little he	should surrender
0. Suddenly, the quest leaving the cashier	stion of half a n s speechless f	nillion doilars m or a while.	issing from the sa	
I1. How about <i>gather</i>	ing a few friend	ds and helping l	Lucy organize the	charity collection?
2. I'm having these tro	ousers <i>shorte</i>	ned as they are	a bit too long for	-
13. Has Danny <i>made a</i>	all the arrange	ements for the	New Year's recep	•
14. Will you accept me				on form?
5. it was so stuffy in the staff had a hard time	he hall that a fe	ew people lost ti		ss and the medical
***************************************	_			
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
II. Replace each italic abundant elaborate irrevocable	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			s one. crucial ingenious

6. Brian was filled with anger when he learnt that he had lost his assets on the Stock
Exchange
7. I wouldn't say David was very friendly. Yet, he wasn't unkind, either.
4+41+4************************
8. It's hard to define the reason for his shocking behaviour. He might have got nervous
on account of the gossips that were being told about his private life
9. Hopefully, the discovery of so <i>rich</i> resources of oil in the area may contribute to
lowering the petrol prices
10. I'd rather we waited for Bill before we make any resolutions. He is usually full of
brilliant ideas and he will definitely add something important to our plans.

11. Practicing the occult with its ceremonies so full of mysticism and magic is still
widespread among certain African tribes
12. Why is it so <i>important</i> for you that the plaque be fixed on the left?
13. He says he wants to be paid more for his well-worked out designs.
14. Who do you think she takes after with her greedy character?
15. I believe he's been warned pretty strongly that the assignment he is taking up is going
to be very exhausting
V. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original
meaning.
1. I tried really hard but I failed to solve the puzzle.
Try as
2, I didn't understand much of what the man said to me. (scarcely)
2. Foldire differsione months man said to me. (Scarcery)
3. All the inhabitants of the island know this place very well. (familiar)
This place
4. The minister claims that another rise in food prices is possible.
Her role in the plot was of secondary importance. (second fiddle)
C. It's not our concern what they do after lessons
6. It's not our concern what they do after lessons.
It is of

7. You may have serious problems a you don't have any health insurance. (bound)
8. There was poor attendance at the concert.
9. The farmers are in a desperate need of financial backing.
10. I suddenly realized I had strayed from the main route. (dawned)
]t
V. Choose the correct answer.
1. It was the warning from the seismologists that helped save the
lives of the island inhabitants before the volcano erupted.
a) preliminary b) hasty c) cursory d) advance
2. My grandfather bought this of land here and set up a ranch which
was later turned into a huge plantation by my father.
a) ground b) space c) plot d) terrain
3. I advise you to stop giving support to the venture. To me, it looks like a lost
with little hope of making any advance at all.
a) idea b) cause c) point d) goal
4. She said she was disturbed by the shadow of somebody behind
the trees.
a) luring b) lurking c) lurching d) launching
5. This quiet village is of the one I grew up in.
a) reminiscent b) similar c) remnant d) identical
6. Bob was in terrible pain, but none of us knew how to his suffering
until the ambulance arrived.
a) dissolve b) exclude c) cease d) relieve
7. Don't worry, you are as safe as houses here as long as you are in my good
a) groces b) footings a) likes d) regards
a) graces b) feelings c) likes d) regards
8. Your daughter may not do her best at mathematics or chemistry, but she definitely
at English literature.
a) improves b) accomplishes c) excells d) masters

9	, This wonderfu	sports centre		•••••	for almost all disc	iplines.
	a) devises	b) affords	c) suppli	ies	d) caters	
10	, You shouldn't l	have	in	so mud	ch icecream first th	ning last evening.
	This is probab	ly why your st	omach is achi	ng.		
	a) indulged	b) consur	med c) e	njoyed	d) feasted	
11.	It's apparent n	ow that the do	mestic custom	iers ha	ve lost their	ir
	the imported g	goods.				
	a) confidence	e b) assi	urance c)) reliabi	lity d) credib	ility
12.	Samuel couldn	i't find any rea	sonable argun	nents to		his claims in
	the court.					
	a) assure	b) enforce	c) persis	t i	d) uphold	
13.	Do you think th	ey are going t	o .,		any pressure on	us to pay the
	damages for t	he broken gat	e?			
	a) administer	b) imple	ement c)	exert	d) deploy	
14.	They say that v	vhen you turn	40, you are ov	er the		 ,
	a) cloud	b) threshold	c) hill	d) lis	ne	
15.	The expectatio	ns are that mo	ost of these de	relict b	uildings will be rer	ovated in the
	***************************************	of this ye	ear.			
	a) run b) term c) course	d) time		
16.	When everythin	ng is said and	***************************************	•••••	, we can't deny Mi	uriel is a hard-
	working woma	n.				
	a) done	b) assumed	c) claime	d	d) mentioned	
17.	It is good that A	Anthony's birth	day	, 	with our anniv	ersary otherwise
	we'd have to g	o to the troubl	e of launching	two pa	rties.	
	-	_			nizes d) coir	
18.	He's a mysterio	ous character,	indeed. It's on	ily anyb	ody's	whether
	his intentions a	are good or ba	ıd.			
	a) thought	b) guess	c) clue	d) s	uspicion	
19.	The expedition	cost us a lot a	and still we did	n't succ	eed in	our
	eyes on the Ye					
			c) placing			
20,	This new mode	of the spectr	ometre constr	ucted b	y the Japanese de	esigners is even
	more precise t	_				
	a) double	b) type	c) pattern	d) c	ounterpart	

I. Write in the correct words.

Audiovisual equipment is $\underline{}$
classroom education. Currently, students willing to $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (2) their knowledge of
a variety of subjects needn't v (3) large distances to their libraries or expen-
much time $\underline{}$ $\phantom{$
on d (5) that they are the proud possessors of a personal compute
or other audiovisual accessories.
Extreme technological m (6) has accelerated radical changes in
the way people $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (7) information and in the mutual relationship between
humans and electronic machines. It was for the first time in the 20th century that this
silicon wonder has turned into the primary $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (8) of information rather than as
auxiliary one. Optical videodiscs as well as compact discs have e d (9
into the most substantial mass storage media whereas satellite broadcast and optical fibre
connections have made an immeasurable $ -$
individuals capable of taking $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (11) of the internet.
The expectations are that in the future home audiovisual education will $_$ $_$ $_$
(12) the conventional methods including tutors, blackboards and stuffy classrooms, which
may be an encouraging piece of news to all those who tremble and sweat awaiting the
school bell.
II. Put the words in the correct form.
1. 'Don't you think there is a bit of(LIKE) between these two crimes?'
'You're right. They were both committed on Friday the 13th.'
2. Nobody urged Alice to take part in the cleanup. It was her own
(VOLUNTEER) initiative.
3. How can they expect me to forgive such a faux pas? Sending me no invitation to their
wedding ceremony is(PARDON).
4. The distinguished old gentleman says he won't bring the case to court for having been
mistakenly (PRISON) during the demonstration.

5. The left-wing party seems to have gained enormous power lately. No other party will
defeat them in the(SEE) future.
6. Bob did try hard not to lose his (COMPOSE) when the intoxicated
guy challenged him in the pub.
7. 'What makes her so conceited and arrogant? Is it her affluence?'
'I think she acts like this out of sheer (VAIN).'
8. One could reason by the (AFFECTION) smile on the girl's face
that she loves Eric very much.
9. I'm getting fed up with her constant nagging at me. She (VARY)
criticizes my outfits whenever I see her in the office.
10. We have to watch that our (EXPEND) don't surpass our incomes.
11. Alex should learn more before he becomes a good stockbroker. So far, his youthful
(RASH) has resulted in too many losses.
12. How can you explain the (VALID) of your statements? There's
not a grain of truth in any of them.
13. Only competitors with the best (ENDURE) can be qualified for
such a long race.
14. The police may be (POWER) to listen in on private talks on
special occasions only.
15. His childhood spent in the harsh conditions of the civil war has completely
(SENSE) the boy to the sight of blood and cruelty.
III. Insert the correct prepositions.
AT BY FROM IN OF ON OUT TO UNDER WITHIN
It is characteristic this region that the weather can change
minutes.
2. Martin has been great demand ever since he appeared to be so
skilled a guitar player. Every band in town wants to have him at their concerts.
3. She didn't do anything wrong, but the same token she did nothing
good.
4. 'Why didn't you answer the phone?' 'Probably, I wasn't
it rang. I must have been outside the house."

5. What she says may sound a little irrational, still most of us agree with her
a large extent.
6. Never before have I felt such great ease as during my holidays in
the exotic surroundings.
7. 'Have you seen Alex today?' 'Yes I have. He's been the lookou
for his missing dog in the park."
8. I infer his response that he isn't too willing to give us his helping hand.
9. Would you mind turning the radio down a little? I'm feeling weary the noise it's making.
10. Last time when I bought a TV aerial I couldn't figure how to assemble the set.
11. Despite a firm ban on smoking in the office, several people found it hard to abstain
lighting a cigarette.
12. The contract wasn't very big, but least we were paid cash.
13. Hadn't Raymond come the influence of such a bad company, he
would never have got involved wrongdoing.
14. She shouldn't be taken out to the park in summer as she is allergic
the tree polien.
15. Peter's expertise in electronics is admirable. He's got all the information required
his fingertips.
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
They say about half of the staff will be made redundant. sack
2. Mother left the room rather quickly because she didn't want to wake us up.
Not
3. I don't know how much of that syrup she ought to be given. (faintest idea)
4. After his uncle's death, Lou inherited the house and the garden. (into)

5. Mark had to pay f	for repairing	the CD p	яауег.			
The CD player .		••••••				expense.
6. It's possible that t	they haven't	been not	ified of the	e changes i	n the timetat	de.
They might	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••••		•••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7. We were surprise	ed by the fac	ct that no	support w	as offered	to the survivo	ors.
What			,		, , , ,	
8. It depends on her						
9. Everybody is awa	re that the t	newspape	er is publis	hed by the	right-wing pa	urty.
It is common						
10. The ballot will be					•	•
Provided	••••••			·····	************	••••••
V. Fill the gaps with	the correc	t words.				
	accord	bet	dash	devices	end	_
	accord face	bet fingers	dash grips	devices ladder	end odds	_
						_
	face	fingers	grips	ladder	odds	_
1. We only managed	face score	fingers skin	grips terms	ładder vent	odds water	– eth. We had to
1. We only managed run all the way to	face score d to catch th	fingers skin ne bus by	grips terms	ładder vent	odds water	– eth. We had to
•	face score d to catch the	fingers skin ne bus by	grips terms the	ladder vent	odds water of our tee	
run all the way to 2. Old Mr O'Neill did own	face score d to catch the the station.	fingers skin ne bus by ch care of	grips terms the	ładder vent en's future.	odds water of our tee He left them	all to their
run all the way to 2. Old Mr O'Neill did own	face score d to catch the station. In't take much	skin skin se bus by ch care of	grips terms the his childrelves from	ładder vent en's future.	odds water of our tee He left them	all to their
run all the way to 2. Old Mr O'Neill did own	face score d to catch the station. It take much	fingers skin te bus by th care of the lift ourse are	grips terms the this childrelves from a freavy.	ladder vent en's future.	odds water of our tee	all to their
run all the way to 2. Old Mr O'Neill did own	face score d to catch the station. In't take much we can do to low and the in too much	fingers skin skin se bus by ch care of c lift ourse staxes ar	grips terms the this childrelves from a freavy.	ladder vent en's future.	odds water of our tee	all to their
run all the way to 2. Old Mr O'Neill did own	face score d to catch the station. In't take much we can do to low and the in too much	fingers skin skin se bus by ch care of taxes ar gambling at it.	grips terms the this childrelves from the heavy. g If I were	ladder vent en's future. the bottom in your place	odds water of our tee He left them n of the	all to their
run all the way to 2. Old Mr O'Neill did own	face score d to catch the station. I't take much we can do to low and the in too much	fingers skin skin the bus by the care of the taxes are a gambling the at it. the don the	grips terms the this childrelves from e heavy. g If I were	ladder vent en's future. the bottom in your place	odds water of our tee He left them of the ce. Sooner of	all to their r later you'll
run all the way to 2. Old Mr O'Neill did own	face score d to catch the station. In't take much we can do to low and the in too much e guard swit	fingers skin skin the bus by the care of the taxes are the gambling the taxes are the gambling the don'the taxes are the gate. But,	grips terms the this childrelives from the heavy. g If I were the light the	ladder vent en's future. the bottom in your place an he saw alate to do	odds water of our tee He left them of the ce. Sooner o	all to their r later you'll
run all the way to 2. Old Mr O'Neill did own	face score d to catch the station. In't take much we can do to low and the in too much e guard swith for the with a haul o	fingers skin skin the bus by the care of the taxes are gambling the at it. the don the gate. But, fiten thou	grips terms the this childrelives from the heavy. g If I were the light the it was too sand pour	ladder vent en's future. the bottom in your place an he saw tale to do ands in gold	odds water of our tee He left them of the ce. Sooner of somebody manything any bullion.	all to their r later you'll naking way, so the
run all the way to 2. Old Mr O'Neill did own	face score d to catch the station. In't take much we can do to low and the in too much e guard swith for the with a haul of	fingers skin skin he bus by ch care of clift ourse taxes ar n gambling at it. tched on to gate. But, fiten thou hit hold	grips terms the this childrelives from e heavy. g If I were the light the it was too sand pour	ladder vent en's future. In the bottom in your plan an he saw hale to do hds in gold	odds water of our tee He left them of the ce. Sooner of somebody manything any bullion. 's a pack of I	all to their r later you'll naking way, so the
run all the way to 2. Old Mr O'Neill did own	face score d to catch the station. In take much we can do to low and the in too much with a haul or imply doesn'th work this	fingers skin skin he bus by ch care of clift ourse taxes ar n gambling at it. tched on to gate. But, fiten thou ht hold evening	grips terms the this childrelives from the heavy. g If I were the light the it was too sand pour	ladder vent en's future. In your place an he saw clate to do ands in gold	odds water of our tee He left them of the ce. Sooner of somebody manything any bullion. 's a pack of I he theatre?'	all to their r later you'll naking way, so the les. In fact, I'm

8. Mr Stanton has been at with his wife since he admitted having
had a love affair with his secretary.
9. 'Did you ask your grandfather to fix the new lock in the wardrobe door?' 'No, I didn't
have to ask him to do it as he replaced the faulty lock of his own
10. Robbie's told me he's got a to settle with Marcus. I guess it's go
something to do with the fight they had last week.
11. We had no alternative but to come to with the verdict and pay
damages to the Browns.
12. Tommy pulled a long when he was banned from watching
television and playing in the backyard.
13. The technicians were hesitant to get to with their duties until I
offered to pay extra money for their service.
14. It's a safe that he will be late again; he never comes punctually.
15. I'm telling you there's no better way to give to your anger than b
applying yourself to a heavy body workout in a fitness club.

1. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

Those who	(1) for a vegeta	arian diet must usually	/ (2)		
up a variety of aspects concerning the nutritional (3) of vegetables and					
the adequacy of vegeta	rian meals in terms	of the number of	(4)		
provided to the body. Vegetarianism is not a new concept, rather an ancient custom which					
evolved in the Far East cultures on ethical or religious grounds.					
In today's world, it has been undertaken by many followers who for a variety of reasons					
believe the vegetarian diet more preferable to that containing meat. For example, there's					
the theory that animal meat wasn't originally a component of the staple human diet as					
mankind evolved from fo	ragers who later	(5) a	taste for flesh. Hence,		
our	(6) ancestors are	e alleged to have	had a substantial		
(7) of	proteins and vitamin	ns from natural veget	ation rather than from		
the meat of hunted					
(9) much resemblance to those of animal carnivores, and neither is					
our digestive system (10) to the meat eaters' one.					
Apart from the enforced vegetarianism of underdeveloped communities where					
populations deprived of animal protein (11) the natural vegetation,					
there's a rising acceptance of the vegetarian diet which (12) to be					
regarded as an eccentricity (13) from animal food, be it for religious,					
economic or humanitarian reasons, has been a quickly spreading custom as, surprisingly,					
the vegetarian diet nee					
(14) to supply the body with a sufficient quantity of nutrients					
(15) from corn, seeds and cereals.					
1. a) prefer	b) opt	c) select	d) favour		
2. a) judge	b) weigh	c) confer	d) survey		
3. a) profit	b) rate	c) value	d) esteem		
4. a) nutrients	b) foods	c) cuisines	d) condiments		
	b) acquired	c) instituted	d) accustomed		
5. a) generated		c) archaic	d) obsolete		
6. a) primeval	b) antiquated	•	d) intake		
7. a) output	b) offset	c) upturn	•		
8. a) load	b) game	c) toll	d) beat		

9. a) infer	b) assume	c) bear	d) pertain		
10. a) equivalent	b) reminiscent	c) evocative	d) synonymous		
11. a) play down on	b) come in for	c) fall back on	d) get on for		
12. a) terminates	b) ceases	c) concludes	d) finishes		
13. a) Resistance	b) Defiance	c) Hindrance	d) Abstention		
14. a) precautions	b) resolutions	c) proceeds	d) measurements		
15. a) comprising	b) deriving	c) procuring	d) providing		
II. Put the words in the	correct form.				
1. Amanda's father work	ks as a general	(PR/	ACTICE) in the		
Harnsworth hospital.					
2 (F	REVENT) measur	es should be taken to	provide maximum		
security to the heads of state arriving for the summit meeting on Sunday.					
3. The deficiency of vitamins during the pregnancy period may lead to serious					
(FORM) of the infant's body.					
He says he had no in (PURPOSE).	tention of hurting m	e, but I'm sure he hit	me		
5. Stop	(FANTASY) ab	out being rich and ge	et down to some serious		
work.					
6. The specialists have been busy working out the new technologies of water					
(PURE) which will be more efficient and less time consuming.					
7. Dozens of automobiles have been (MOBILE) en route to					
Salisbury because of	the heavy snowsto	rm.			
8. Many years had gone by until the Africans captured by the English colonizers					
managed to break fr	ee from	(SERVE) to	their masters.		
9. The strict principles of free market have brought about a complete					
(COMMERCE) of life	e even in the most o	conservative societies	S.		
10. I understand you don'	t like aunt Pamela,	but you shouldn't be	so		
(DIFFER) to her polit	e questions.				
11. Irregular meals can s	urely lead to chronic	·	(DIGEST) or even		
stomach ulcers.					
12. There has been a lon	g-standing	(RIVAL)	between Mr Gore and		
his brother-in-law ab	out superiority in the	family business.			

13	The spokesman's answers were more than (EVADE) . He didn't
	even explain the cause of the dissolution of the government.
14	. The officers preferred to keep the infuriated man in
	until he calmed down,
15	Aren't you going to attend the conference? What if some
	(MOMENT) decisions are taken without your contribution?
111	Add the suitable verbs to make the correct phrasal verbs.
1411	
	bring book get go jot
	jump lag own root s ee
	set string strip turn wear
1	. I was promised a good job from June, but it's August now and I'm afraid they are just
	me along.
2	. The chief receptionist says that all the rooms in the hotel have been
	up by the conference participants and there will be no vacancies until next Monday.
3	. My purse has just up behind the sofa even though I thought I'd
	lost it for good.
4	. It was Tony who would always behind the rest of the party. He
	would stop at every window display and gaze for hours.
5	. He's a nature enthusiast and he will certainly at the opportunity of
	visiting the wildlife reserve in Ohio.
6	. It is said that the corruption can hardly be out especially among
	top officials.
	. Her bad mood off immediately she saw her dear cat back.
8	. In spite of our most humble requests, we were of all our
	valuables by the merciless robbers.
	. Keep talking while i down my notes.
10	. Unless your wife stops leading her extravagant lifestyle, you won't
	by on the poor salary you obtain.
	. This year the crop failure was on by the torrential rains.
12	. The first impression he had made was of a resolute man and that's why I couldn't
	believe he had back on his promises out of sheer irresponsibility.

3. The teacher asked who had broken the window, but none of the boys would					
up to it.					
14. Mr Johnson planned to have his house finished by April and he didn't expect that the					
legal procedures would back the construction work until					
December.					
15. He probably wanted to leave me penniless, but t through him					
and managed to avert this course of action.					
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.					
What right have you got to give me orders?					
about					
2. Should you come across the missing files, let me know at once, please. (happen)					
3. The direct aim of the statement is to make the public aware of the present situation.					
The statement boils					
4. Sally distrusts modern technology strongly.					
Sally has					
5. He will have to spend seven years in prison. (sentenced)					
6. We were all convinced Tom would succeed in passing his final exams. (confidence					
7. Julia won't speak to the boy first as she is too shy. Being					
8. Michael painted his tast picture three years ago.					
It was					
9. My precious life was saved by the lifeguard.					
l owe					
10. We have a debt of gratitude to pay to all those who gave us their support. (indebted					

y, Choose the correct answer.

1. Frank said his brand new Ferrari could do 250 kph and Tony, not to be						
, claimed his Porshe could drive at 300 kph.						
a) overriden b) outdone c) downgraded d) outspoken						
2. The comforting news from my sister was a real off my mind.						
a) stone b) deal c) load d) mass						
3. Our company was for twenty thousand pounds by a rival on the						
grounds of an alleged duplicating of their produce.						
a) sued b) sentenced c) accused d) tried						
4. The protesters occupying the streets have the traffic in the centre						
of the city.						
a) dispelled b) dislocated c) disturbed d) disrupted						
5. The number of the victims of the plane crash has been						
a) amounted b) counted c) estimated d) scored						
6. He was claimed to be an unskilled writer, but his latest works have definitely						
witness to his great talent.						
a) constituted b) borne c) dealt d) displayed						
7. Judging by the casual clothes he is wearing, he doesn't much						
significance to being elegant at work.						
a) devote b) assign c) entrust d) attach						
8. Has anyone managed to the meaning of the declaration?						
a) seize b) snatch c) grip d) grasp						
9. About two hundred illegal immigrants have been from the country						
this year.						
a) expelled b) enforced c) evicted d) expired						
0. Any further details of the language course will be sent on to all						
our subscribers.						
a) request b) appeal c) plea d) wish						
1. Albert was praised for having with his research work in spite of						
terrible difficulties.						
a) insisted b) lasted c) sustained d) persevered						
12. Since the new machinery was purchased in 2001, the old type has fallen into						

a) decrepit b) damage c) disfunction d) disuse						

13. It has never		my mind th	at Jane m	night be a notorious liar.
a) passed	b) entered	c) crosse	d d)	reached
14. It's obvious	each of us would	like to have the	eir	in such an
important qu	uestion as the co	mpany privatiz	ation.	
a) taik	b) word c) claim d	say	
15. She says sh	e's been on a die	t for so long th	at she's er	normously of
any kind of	sweets.			
a) wishful	b) desirous	c) tasty	d) red	quisite
16	smart he	was, he could	n't figure d	out how to solve the puzzle.
a) Although	h b) Howev	er c) Muc	h as	d) Despite
17. The fire that	broke out in the	opera house ha	as dealt a	severe to
the perform	ance of <i>The Figa</i>	ro, which was o	due next m	nonth.
a) blow	b) failure	c) hitch	d) drawba	ck
18. It required a	harsh reprimand	to		Joshua from leaving the camp
at night aga	in.			
a) detain	b) defy	c) deter	d) deprive	
19. Has it been d	decided who is go	oing to	*************	the orchestra yet?
a) govern	b) handle	c) guide	d) cond	duct
20. Will it make	•			
		to then	if we deli	ver their equipment tomorrow?

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

Very few of us would(1) putting much trust in horoscopes and the fact							
that the movements of astronomical bodies(2) to earthly occurrences							
affecting peoples' every	yday lives.						
We all know about the	zodiac signs which refl	ect the position of the s	sun, the moon and the				
planets at the mom-	ent of a man's birtl	h and about the pe	culiar characteristics				
(3)	to them by astrologers	. We say we will take t	hese phenomena with				
a (4	l) of salt while we keep	(5	i) our eyes over them				
in every tabloid we	(6)	our hands on. Most f	requently, we expect				
horoscopes to	(7) the futu	re, to	(8) our optimistic				
mood with a piece of							
confirming the superlat							
However, there's no s			•				
human existence is so							
bodies. Our curiosity			• •				
fascination with the une	,						
the future that the	· ·	_					
(13)	Ť		•				
that humans tend to ha		•	•				
the fact to which astrol	-	pe writers seem to	(15)				
the greatest deal of wei	gnt.						
1. a) ensure	b) grant	c) state	d) admit				
2. a) rely	b) correspond	c) match	d) compare				
3. a) identified	b) associated	c) incorporated	d) ascribed				
4. a) speck	b) pinch	c) grain	d) scrap				
5. a) running b) sending c) fixing d) putting							
6. a) settle	b) đraw	c) grab	d) lay				
7. a) notify	b) predict	c) acquaint	d) convey				
8. a) restore	b) adjust	c) upgrade	d) reassure				
9. a) boost	b) escalate	c) revitalize	d) improve				
10. a) conclude	b) concede	c) corroborate	d) confound				

11. a) fused	b) adhered	c) coalesced	d) intertwined				
12. a) stem	p) crop	c) rear	d) dawn				
13. a) disposing	b) wielding	c) effecting	d) committing				
14. a) pit	b) dot	c) spot	d) nick				
15. a) instíl	b) consign	c) fasten	d) attach				
II. Put the words in	the correct form.						
1. Substantial dam	ages will be paid to th	ne(/	ABLE) who suffered				
from the worst i	njuries during the war						
2. Alan never stops	laughing and it's gre	at fun to be in his compa	any simply for his				
***************************************	(FAIL) sense of	humour.					
3. What's your	(POI	NT) on whaling? Do yo	u think it should be				
banned at all?							
4. Jim's really gone	to the dogs. He look	s shabby and his	(SOBER)				
usually leaves	much to be desired.						
5. I wouldn't go so	far as to punish them	. By and large, their beh	aviour wasn't that				
	(OBJECT).						
6. Fred hopes his p	oaintings will	(MORTAL)	his fame. So far, he's				
painted about to	vo hundred as he beli	eves they will also ensu	re his popularity.				
7. Her	(COWARD)	is unbearable, indeed. S	She wouldn't even say				
boo to a goose.							
8. My grandfather's	great	(INVENT) is a fea	ture to be jealous of.				
This week he ha	as completed a new n	nodel of a peeling device	9.				
9. First, they threw	bottles at the police v	vagon and then beat the	police officers with				
wooden clubs.	(9	SANE) like this unquesti	onably calls for severe				
consequences.							
10. Nothing else inte	erests him so much as	s his future promotion. H	le's been				
	(OCCUPY) with it	t since he was told he m	ight take over the				
chairman's seat	i .						
11. The nuclear test	s were carried out in t	this area for twelve years	s, but it will certainly				
remain	(INHABIT) for dozens more beca	use of the high radiation.				
12. There's no excu	12. There's no excuse for your idleness. You'd better admit your						
(WILL) to do as	ny kind of job instead	of pretending to be a de	dicated worker.				

13. How much longer are we supposed to wait before they(KNOV	N)
the receipt of our mail? Is it possible that they haven't received it as yet?	
14. It soon turned out that the similarity between the two testimonies was only	
(CIRCUMSTANCE) and that the two cases had nothing in common.	
15. "Which of your successes do you consider the most (REMARK	<)?
Well, for me the construction of the Rockwell tower was the most outstanding one) .'
III. Insert the correct prepositions.	
AT BEYOND BY FOR IN OF ON TO WITH WITHIN	- -
She may seem to be crazy about fashion, but she certainly knows what isvogue.	
2. The doctors don't give him much chance of surviving. In a word, his life is	
the line.	
3. I have been using her computer ever since she placed it my	
disposal.	
4. You do sound foolish times, but your jokes may be tolerated a	ıs
long as they are reason,	-
5. According to the barrister, Adam may be detained virtue of the	9
suspicious testimony he gave in the court.	•
6. Do you think the director was earnest offering us an apartmen	ıt in
his hotel for free?	
7. Mrs Black has promised to be service on Monday. I hope she	
keeps her word or else I won't manage to prepare everything in time.	
8. I'm really sorry I cannot lend you a single pound. I'm pinched	
money myself these days.	
9. It's rather my comprehension how they have succeeded in	
growing fruit trees on this barren soil.	
We did our utmost to save the plants from being destroyed by the hail, but all that w	vas
vain anyway.	
11. Mrs Wright has no problems with her children; they are usually very attentive	
her and offer any help they can.	

12. Willy was so engrossed his reading that he didn't even hear the doorbell ringing.
13. The rescue brigade will be standby in case something unusual should happen.
14. The general's strategy isn't by any means consistent our aim of averting an open conflict.
15. 'Is the place that they inhabit easy reach?'
'On the contrary, they live at the back of
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
How much money does he make a month? income?
2. Have you got William Wharton's latest book? (possession) ?
Did Celia intend to invite her landlord to dinner? (an intention)
4. As far as I know, the building was set on fire deliberately.
To the best
Everybody was honoured by the boss with the exception of one cierk.
All but
6. His mother claims that he can easily be infected with flu. (susceptible)
7. Who was driving the car when the collision occurred? (the wheel)
8. I think those tools may prove useful. (come) handy.
9. It seems unbelievable, but he's learned that long poem by heart.
Unbelievable
10. It doesn't matter how much you offer to pay, he'll never sell the family memorabilia.
However

V. F	Fill the	gaps	with	the	correct	words.
------	----------	------	------	-----	---------	--------

arrears	belt	chalk	dint	jump
limb	line	miss ni	ck qu	andary
ranks	sleeve	storm	track	whim

1. It didn't look like the weather was going to improve, so we were in a
about whether to go surfing or stay in the club.
2. The sergeant ordered his unit to keep until he came back from
the mess.
3. You will be for the high if your mother discovers you have played
truant on so many occasions.
4. His accusations were a bit below the How could be have done i
to me in front of my superiors?
5. I seemed to be out on a during the discussion; nobody, even
Caroline, appeared to support my point of view.
6. He only managed to stay alive by of good luck when the huge
rock fell onto him.
7. There were a few orders that I hadn't fulfilled before I was taken to hospital, so when
I came back to the office, I was a bit in with my work.
8. I can tolerate your tricks, but you'd better draw the at them when
Mr Candy takes over.
9. Although we usually spend New Year's Eve in Vienna, we've decided to give it
a this year and stay at home.
10. You are certain to spoil the child if you keep indulging his every
11. The young violinist's performance must have taken the audience by
considering that she's been asked to give another concert tomorrow.
12. The accident in the chemical laboratory wasn't Arthur's fault, not by a long
13. Inform me please about the present situation, I've lost of it since
Heft for Canada.
14. The child ran into the road and the driver only managed to step on his brakes in the
of time to avert a tragedy.
15. The accused politician has been rather restrained in his comments so far, but I'm sure
he keeps something up his

I. Replace each italicized word with a synonymous one.

Every now and then we hear someone claiming to be psychic (1) or to experience precognitive dreams or to have premonitions (2) about imminent misfortunes (3). Sometimes, we meet people who have participated in spiritualistic seances where they have witnessed (4) miraculous parapsychological occurrences or listened to mediums making their *pessimistic* (5) prophecies about the future or even using their second sight for *reviving* (6) past *memories* (7).

Parapsychology or extrasensory perception which includes such phenomena as psychokinesis, clairvoyance and out-of-body experiences is fiercely *disparaged* (8) by its opponents finding no scrap of evidence for the reliability of performances like foreseeing future events or *passing* (9) messages without any use of the sensory means, namely, by telepathy. Nevertheless, the acquisition of information by use of nonsensory channels can sometimes be of great advantage to those who aspire at solving (10) the most enigmatic questions like the mysterious cases of crime or missing individuals. Although officially the police deny having resort (11) to parapsychology, they do benefit from its vast potential whenever any *clear* (12) evidence is *diminishing* (13). The psychics are then *employed* (14) with the hope that their original practices will throw new light on many cases.

Despite the growing interest in extrasensory perception and its possible applications, conventional scientists disregard it as highly *uncertain* (15).

- 1. a) clairvoyant
- 2. a) judgements
- 3. a) discrepancies
- 4. a) beheld
- 5. a) sordid
- 6. a) invigorating
- 7. a) remembrances
- 8. a) dispelled
- 9. a) releasing
- 10. a) disentangling
- 11. a) support

- b) supernatural
- b) forebodings
- b) qualms
- b) overlooked
- b) weird
- b) rejuvenating
- b) memorabilia
- b) deprecated
- b) emanating
- b) renouncing
- b) aid

- c) extraordinary
- c) indictments
- c) turmoils
- c) visualized
- c) gloomy
- c) animating
- c) reminders
- c) deferred
- c) transmitting
- c) exploring
- c) plea

- d) subconscious
- d) implications
- d) adversities
- d) partaken
- d) palpable
- d) resuscitating
- d) memorials
- d) dispensed
- d) dissenting
- d) detecting
- d) recourse

13. a) falling short		b) laying bare		naing low	d) coming clean
14. a) taken on	b) laid up	c) pu	t about	d) made for
15. a) benevoler	nt b) obscure	c) ind	congruous	d) irrefutable
II. Replace eacl phrasal vert		verb or phra	ase with the (correct for	m of a synonymous
	bring in	come by	come up to	drive at	drop off
	go about	hang out	leave off	pull off	run out
	set forth	take in	throw up	tip off	touch on
	·			•	usually quickly.
2. They spend					
					for fifty guests.
4. I have told hi			-	•	and visit a doctor.
5. It's no good a					gements are made
6. By next year, more feasible		w bills will ha	ve been <i>intro</i>	<i>duced</i> to m	ake crime prevention
			om the nurse I my wife retur	•	ck, but I <i>fell asleep</i> in ork.
***************************************	.,		····		
8. Were these pathem?	ohotographs	s easy to <i>obt</i>	<i>ain</i> or did you	have to stic	ck out your neck to get
, ,		does <i>match</i> sound it ma		ons, but the	problem is that
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		

12. a) candid

b) tangible

c) credulous

d) utilitarian

him in advance.'	vomitir	en suffering from a severe poisoning. Her temperature is very high and she revery twenty minutes.
 12. The most difficult assignment that our unit has ever been given was the rescue action at Heathrow. We completed it successfully, yet quite a few of us came to a serious bodily harm. 13. We've only managed to mention your question briefly as the whole meeting was only devoted to the outbreak of the jaundice epidemic in Cairo. 14. He said I needn't make so much fuss, but I don't quite understand what he was really suggesting. 15. 'How could he know we were going to arrest him?' 'Someone must have warned him in advance.' Iti. Replace each italicized phrase or adjective with a synonymous one. ambiguous astounding benign bizarre boisterous 	11. I haɗn't g	ot a clue how to cope with the exercise and had to have recourse to the
 13. We've only managed to <i>mention</i> your question <i>briefly</i> as the whole meeting was only devoted to the outbreak of the jaundice epidemic in Cairo. 14. He said I needn't make so much fuss, but I don't quite understand what he was really <i>suggesting</i>. 15. 'How could he know we were going to arrest him?' 'Someone must have <i>warned him in advance</i>.' Iff. Replace each italicized phrase or adjective with a synonymous one. ambiguous astounding benign bizarre boisterous 	12. The mos at Heatl bodily h	difficult assignment that our unit has ever been given was the rescue action ow. We completed it successfully , yet quite a few of us came to a serious m.
14. He said I needn't make so much fuss, but I don't quite understand what he was really suggesting. 15. 'How could he know we were going to arrest him?' 'Someone must have warned him in advance.' Iti. Replace each italicized phrase or adjective with a synonymous one. ambiguous astounding benign bizarre boisterous	13. We've of devoted	y managed to <i>mention</i> your question <i>briefly</i> as the whole meeting was only o the outbreak of the jaundice epidemic in Cairo.
15. 'How could he know we were going to arrest him?' 'Someone must have warned him in advance.' Iff. Replace each italicized phrase or adjective with a synonymous one. ambiguous astounding benign bizarre boisterous	14. He said <i>sugges</i>	needn't make so much fuss, but I don't quite understand what he was really ing.
	unn m a	vance.
	*	ach italicized phrase or adjective with a synonymous one. ambiguous astounding benign bizarre boisterous
How about asking for more assistance seeing that our position is becoming insecure?	Ifi. Replace - 1. How abo	ach italicized phrase or adjective with a synonymous one. ambiguous astounding benign bizarre boisterous bossy cumbersome frugal obnoxious pivotal plausible precarious shrewd strenuous viable t asking for more assistance seeing that our position is becoming
insecure?	Iff. Replace - 1. How about insecure 2. We have	ach italicized phrase or adjective with a synonymous one. ambiguous astounding benign bizarre boisterous bossy cumbersome frugal obnoxious pivotal plausible precarious shrewd strenuous viable t asking for more assistance seeing that our position is becoming
insecure?	1. How about insecure 2. We have the city was a lt sounds	ach italicized phrase or adjective with a synonymous one. ambiguous astounding benign bizarre boisterous bossy cumbersome frugal obnoxious pivotal plausible precarious shrewd strenuous viable t asking for more assistance seeing that our position is becoming eff our rucksacks in the left luggage office because carrying them around ould be a fittle awkward.

5. Several complaints from the residents have been sent to the police department about
the youths' rough and noisy behaviour in the streets
6. It's not a matter of being stingy, she is very economical with her expenses.
1**************************************
7. I remember the corporal as very demanding. The assignments he used to give us
were usually quite exhausting
8. Forget about the other instructions for the time being. The essential thing is that we
must get ready with the rally by tomorrow
9. The response that we have been given to our inquiry is rather unclear. I wonder if
they aim at cheating on us or if they are in the dark themselves.
10. Thomas' domineering manner doesn't appeal to anyone in the bureau. But little can
be done about it as long as his father is in authority here.
11. Please excuse my criticism, but your scheme isn't possible to operate in these
conditions
12. At first, the boy's interest in the extraterrestrial seemed unusually eccentric. Yet, he
only needed to make his first discovery to convince everybody that he was serious.

13. Sarah's lucky to have Albert. His <i>most gentle</i> nature is one to be fond of.
······································
14. This problem is too tricky for us to cope on our own, I'd rather we asked Mr Turner for
advice; he's so smart that he'll certainly know how to tackle it.
15. You'll never believe the <i>surprising</i> news I'm going to tell you. Your neighbour has
been appointed a minister!
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original
meaning.
1. When did the patient regain consciousness?
round?
2. I won't fry the fish until they are scaled.
Only when
3. They seemed to have been frightened by someone.
It looked
4. Even big quantities of vegetables aren't harmful to your health. (do)

			waiting for the film star to turn up. (worth)
			nould be used. (the event)
		• .	
7. The passeng	ers were not al	lowed to smo	oke cigarettes during the flight. (refrain)
8. The handling	of the matter h	as been heav	vily criticized by the press. (scorn)
		•	back after the surgery. (compulsory)
10. When will the	resolutions tha	at we have tal	ken be implemented? (put)
			practice
V. Choose the c	orrect answer.		
1. The first amu	sement park in	our city was	a succes for its owners
	ould go there to	_	
, -	,		rking d) roaring
		tter to uncle J	Jerry?' 'Oh, I'm so sorry, I
forgot to do it	b) barely	c) fair	d\ only
•	•	•	my thirst.
			d) quieten
			on the spot as the first aid kit lacked
needles.			
a) served	b) catered	c) distri	buted d) injected
5. So many good	d solutions to th	ne question h	ave been submitted that the committee have
had a hard tir	me of deciding	which one to	
a) adapt	b) adom	c) adept	d) adopt
·			utile. The criminal knew well how to
	the police		N
•	b) derail	•	
You needn't tr visit.	reat us to anyth	ing, we won't	stay long for it's only a
	b) flying	c) small	d) speedy
_,	-,,9	,	7 - P 7

My tooth isn't aching at the moment, but the unpleasant feeling of stiffness still
on in my mouth.
a) remains b) lingers c) continues d) tasts
9. Burt knows his chances against the better skilled opponents are slim, but he is too
much of a competitor to give up making at least a at it.
a) stake b) start c) stab d) stack
10. Mrs Jackson was on the point of going out of her apartment when she was
short by a phone call from her husband.
a) caught b) haited c) brought d) stopped
11. I didn't really feet like memorizing all these definitions. It was only the risk of getting
another bad mark that made me myself.
a) exert b) absorb c) endeavour d) deploy
12. The boss is leaving for America for a month or two and the major question now is who
is going to for him.
a) exchange b) replace c) deputize d) perform
13. Wait a minute, there is an answer from the Federal Bureau with
to your previous inquiry.
a) consideration b) reflection c) attention d) regard
14. Don't forget to leave your address in case we have to send your
mail to the new place.
a) pursuing b) forwarding c) advancing d) following
15. If the man fails to repair the faulty wiring, we could borrow a candle from the
neighbours as a last
a) resort b) rescue c) resource d) recourse
16. She did smile at me several times, but I felt too to ask for a date.
a) prevented b) hindered c) inhibited d) deterred
17. We have been running of fresh water, so be careful not to use it
up completely before we get to another village.
a) short b) fow c) scarce d) limit
18. His chronic fits do a problem to us as we have to be on the alert
all the time and apply his medicine whenever he needs it.
a) exhibit b) stage c) pose d) bid
19. This position may be very prestigious, but it's also very responsible. Mind that you can
to any occasion to prove that you really deserve it.
a) assume b) rise c) conform d) endeavour
20. The way he acted took us by surprise. All he did was at complete
with his former scenario.
a) disagreement b) incompatibility c) discrepancy d) variance

ı	Write	in	the	correct	words
ı.		14.1	шс	COLLECT	WUIUS.

Didn't you dream of having a dog or any other m (1) animal as a chitd?
Didn't your parents try to convince you how much t (2) living pets
require to feel healthy and secure in a family? Are you a parent yourself now? How do
you d (3) to your kids' constant begging for a pet? Of course, you may
consider purchasing a hamster or a turtle a matter of f g (4) your
children's every whim, but just think about the more utilitarian purpose that your pets may
v _ (5).
Apart from being lovable little friends, pet animals, e y (6) dogs, may
act as houseguards scaring away any intruders or _ I g (7) its owners
about potential danger. Cats are common vermin eaters while horses provide an
alternative s (8) of transport.
A huge variety of animals are kept in houses for emotional reasons. Birds' soft singing
can help $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ (9) tension, the majestic movements of colourful exotic fish are
o (10) for their tranquilizing effect, too, and stroking an animal's hair is
scientifically proven to act as an t (11) for stress.
Are you still in two $\underline{\ }$ $\underline{\ }$ $\underline{\ }$ $\underline{\ }$ (12) whether to visit the nearest pet shop and fulfil your
kids' requests? Or perhaps, you should go to the local animal shelter to find out if you can
offer some affection to a lone caged pet that will otherwise be destroyed.
il. Put the words in the correct form.
1. The mail which is marked (CONFIDE) can be opened by nobody
else but the commander-in-chief.
2. What are the latest (FIND) of your research? Have you come
across any vital data?
3. There's little hope that Maurice's behaviour will ever improve. It will probably
remain so (CORRECT) till he grows up.
4. 'What (FURY) your father so much last night?' 'Well, it was
Pamela who didn't return home until 3 a.m.'

						(VALUE) nave beei	n stolen fr	om
		•	the flight to							
						•••••	(SLAVE) pe	eriod, but i	t
	•		after the civ							
						E) that s	snakes	are slippery	. In reality	٢,
			ered with a	•						
8. Alt	hough no	landing	g on Mars I	nas be	en possi	ble so fa	r, it's wi	dely known	that its	
na	tural		(SC	DURC	E) can n	natch the	ise on e	earth.		
9. Sa	mmy is go	oing to	be very			(ILLUS	SION)	when you te	II him he	
ha	ısn't been	accept	ted by the f	Police	Academ	y.				
10. On	ly when I	comple	eted reading	g the	autobiogr	aphical r	ovel di	d I get the tr	ue	
	***************************************	********	(SEE) into	the v	vriter's co	mplex na	ature.			
11. Th	e evidenc	e show	s that the r	man is	·		(PR	ESUME) a	murderea	, but
the	e final ver	dict will	l only be gi	ven af	ter the tri	al.				
12. At	one mom	ent, the	police we	re pov	verless in	the face	of the			
(CC	ONTROL)	mob v	who were o	ievast	ating the	streets a	nd loot	ing the shop	s around	
13. l fe	It the tem	ptation	of lighting	a ciga	rette was	getting	more a	nd more		
	•••••	,	(RESIST),	so I i	mmediate	ely threw	the last	t packet into	the fire.	
14. My	grandfath	er's			(DESC	END) pu	rchase	d the manor	house in	the
18	th century	. Later	, it was turr	ned in	to a local	hospital	and no	w there's a	primary	
sc	hool in th	e buildi	ing.							
15. Wh	o would h	ave be	lieved that	their	casual ac	quaintan	ceship	would deve	lop into si	uch
as	strong	·····	(#	ATTA	CH)?					
III. Inse	ert the co	rrect p	reposition	1\$.						
	AT	BY	FROM	IN	INTO	OFF	ON	UNDER	UP	
1. It's	almost im	possib	le to specif	y how	/ many fa	ke bankr	otes ar	e currently		
••••		4	circulation							
2. The	prime mi	inister's	s proposal	was a	ccepted			the nod	by most	of
the	Members	s of Pa	rliament.							
3. Cor	ne later, p	olease.	My husbar	nd doe	esn't like 1	to be dist	turbed v	while he's		
,,		•••••	work on h	is nev	v designs					

4. Don't worry about the illegibility of that report. It's been written
rough and I'm going to have it rewritten clean by the secretary.
5. The new chemistry teacher may be younger and less strict, but
balance I prefer the inspiring lectures of Mrs Huckley.
6. Tony objected to telling us where he'd hidden his sister's diary and we had to exact the
truth threats.
I've been given seven days off during which I'm going to renovate my apartment.
In fact, a pinch, three days would be enough to do everything.
8. We are able to present the latest film by Steven Spielberg only
courtesy of the Film Academy.
9. Teaching him algebra will require explaining everything at least twice. He's rather slow
the mark when mathematics is the matter.
10. You'd better be your toes all day round in case a new alarm is raised.
11. Promise him extra allowances, that should get him his stride with
the cleaning work.
12. Look at Paul! He's dressed to the nines today. Is he getting
married or what?
13. No definite decision has been reached as yet. The whole case is still
examination.
14. Will the new law have to be approved by the Queen before it is put operation?
15. 'Why does he look so depressed?' 'He must be his wits end
because of his wife's illness, 1 suppose."
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1. We regret to inform you that there is no more demand for your products.
Much to
2. Hardly anyone could understand the lecture. (comprehensible)
3. The best way to make them work hard is to promise them a reward.
Promise

Apart from	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		**********
Ann paints her la	ndscapes	with great p	pleasure.			
Ann takes		••••				
I didn't really know						•
You are allowed t						
So long						
As there are no m	ore ques	tions, I thinl	k we can e	end the me	eting.	
There						
. It was a nice party	y when yo	u take ever	ything into	considera	ition.	
All things		·····		*******		*****
Since she met tha	at boy, she	e's been thi	nking only	about him	. (wrappe	d)

Write the words i	n the righ	nt phrases	in the sen	itences.		
Write the words i	n the righ	nt phrases black	in the sen	itences.	clear	
Write the words i	alone	black		blue	clear silver	
Write the words i		black	blind narrow	blue		
Write the words i	alone foreign	black hollow	blind narrow	blue open	silver	
	alone foreign stiff	black hollow strong	blind narrow thin	blue open tight	silver wrong	
Write the words in	alone foreign stiff stood by r	black hollow strong	blind narrow thin	blue open tight	silver wrong	und
Betty has always	alone foreign stiff stood by r	black hollow strong me. We hav	blind narrow thin re been too	blue open tight gether thro	silver wrong ough thick a	
Betty has always	alone foreign stiff stood by r	black hollow strong me. We hav	blind narrow thin ve been too sn't my	blue open tight gether thro	silver wrong ough thick a	tatall.
Betty has always	alone foreign stiff stood by r	black hollow strong me. We hav	blind narrow thin ve been too sn't my	blue open tight gether thro	silver wrong ough thick a	at all.
Betty has always I'm not taking part You did have a(n) your car.	alone foreign stiff stood by r	black hollow strong me. We hav	blind narrow thin re been too sn't my escape w	blue open tight gether thro	silver wrong ough thick a suit	at all.
Betty has always I'm not taking part You did have a(n)	alone foreign stiff stood by r in the qu	black hollow strong me. We hav	blind narrow thin re been too sn't my escape w	blue open tight gether thro	silver wrong ough thick a suit	at all.
Betty has always I'm not taking part You did have a(n) your car. It's quite uncanny	alone foreign stiff stood by r in the qui	black hollow strong me. We have hiz. History in which she mand	blind narrow thin re been too sn't my escape w	blue open tight gether thro hen the tro ep a(n)	silver wrong ough thick a suit	at all. right in fr
Betty has always I'm not taking part You did have a(n) your car. It's quite uncanny when she was tole	alone foreign stiff stood by r in the qui	black hollow strong me. We have hiz. History in which she mand	blind narrow thin re been too sn't my escape w	blue open tight gether thro hen the tro ep a(n)	silver wrong ough thick a suit	at all. right in fr
Betty has always I'm not taking part You did have a(n) your car. It's quite uncanny when she was told She comes from	alone foreign stiff stood by r in the qui	black hollow strong me. We have hiz. History is we she mana	blind narrow thin e been too sn't my escape w aged to ke	blue open tight gether thro hen the tro ep a(n)	silver wrong bugh thick a suite fell down he speaks	at all. right in fr upp a different
Betty has always I'm not taking part You did have a(n) your car. It's quite uncanny when she was told She comes from language.	alone foreign stiff stood by r in the qui to me hor d about th	black hollow strong me. We have hiz. History is we she mana	blind narrow thin e been too sn't my escape w aged to ke	blue open tight gether thro hen the tro ep a(n)	silver wrong bugh thick a suite fell down he speaks	at all, right in fro upp a different

7. My bills are overdue and all my money's gone. I'm really in a(n)
corner these days.
8. The news of the plane crash came as a bolt from the to all of us,
especially because our relatives were on board.
9. Somehow, we couldn't agree with one another and decided to separate and go it
10. He's never been sympathetic towards us. That's why I think even his best wishes to us
always ring
11. You'll be barking up the tree if you try to pick up Lucy. She simply doesn't like you.
12. Since the value of my stocks went up, I have been in the again.
13. Ask him any question concerning politics and you'll find out he's got
a spot about it. He doesn't even know the names of the most
important politicians in the country.
14. Please, avoid jumping to conclusions and keep a(n) mind until
you have got to know all the facts.
15. He's never had to worry about his social status. He was born with a(n)
spoon in his mouth.

ANSWER KEY

1.	1. c	6. c	11. c
	2. b	7. d	12. d
	3. a	8. b	13 . d
	4. d	9. d	14. a
	5. a	10. a	15. c

by

ŧ٧.

11.	 differe behav praction trouble truthful 	iour cable/practical esome	6. solutio 7. divisio 8. fashio 9. disapp 10. friend	on Inable proval	11. hazardous12. confidence13. length14. doubtful15. meaning	
tti.	1. of	4. at	7, at / with	10. in	13. on	

8. from

6. іп 12. of 15. in, between 3. on 9. for

1. It couldn't have been Tom that you saw in the department store, for sure. 2. We had to call the doctor because of the baby's high temperature.

11. by, in

14. with

- 3. You had better not tell anybody about the discovery.
- 4. The boys made fun of the man in spite of his old age.
- 5. Help yourselves to any food you like.
- 6. What made him resign?

5. in

- 7. Did the children have a good time during the performance?
- 8. We haven't heard from him since March.
- 9. There is no need for you to worry about the future.
- 10. Every student was awarded a diploma.

V.	1. a	6. a	1 1. c	16. c
	2. c	7. d	12. d	17. b
	3. d	8. b	13. a	18. b
	4. b	9. a	14. b	19. d
	5. c	10. b	15. a	20. c

TEST 2

I.	1. c	4. c	7. a	10. b	13. c
	2. a	5. a	8. c	11. d	14. a
	3. d	6. b	9. a	12. b	15. c

11.	 attendance 	irrelevant	11. (in)valuable
	2. lasting	7. sufficient	12. pointless
	advantageous	8. Disobedience	13. excitement
	destruction	9. invention	14. pleasure
	5. growth	10. standing	15. possession
III.	1. dropped	6. went	11, throw
	2. work	7. lie	12. turned
	3. put	8. settled	13. came
	4. broken	9. jump	14. ticked
	5. do	10. takes	15. get

- IV. 1. Does this Rolls Royce belong to your uncle?
 - Having introduced my guests to each other, I made a long speech on the current changes in the computer technologies.
 - I wish they had told us they were going to sell their house.
 - George won't lend his tape recorder to you unless you promise to bring it back by Saturday.
 - Jerry could hardly solve the riddle.
 - Our representatives have been critical of the new concept.
 - 7. It doesn't matter whether they paint the board white or yellow.
 - 8. The new prime minister has been appointed at last.
 - 9. The last time I visited Oslo was in 1998.
 - 10. Mrs Arnold will look after our cat while we are away.

V.	1. age	6. sight	11. average
	2. fault	7. sale	12. point
	3. order	8. rash	13. dogs
	4. lead	9. luck	14. pride
	5. dot	10. hand	15. chimney

l.	1. d	4. b	7. a	10 . d	13. a
	2. ¢	5. c	8. b	11. c	14. d
	3 a	6 d	9 c	12 h	15 c

- II. 1. Stop telling me about this tournament. I don't care about it.
 - 2. We have decided to do up our sitting room in August.
 - Martin's condition was rather bad, but after a series of antibiotic injections he got over his illness.
 - Unfortunately, our secret plans had been given away by someone before we managed to put them into practice.

- The switchboard operator told me to hold on before she made the connection.
- The inscription on the label was written in such a small print that I could hardly make it out.
- 7. Mr Blackley will take over.
- 8. At first, they seemed to be amazed at Peter's offer of two thousand pounds, but in the end, they **turned it down**.
- 9. It's essential that you hand in the documents in person by Thursday.
- 10. Alice is going to put in for the job of a sales assistant in Newcastle.
- 11. A lorry ran into a tractor and the both drivers were slightly wounded.
- 12. The guide advised us to wrap up as cold weather was forecast.
- Around midday, it started to rain heavily and the hikers had to wait for about half an hour before setting off.
- 14. He stands out even in a large crowd because of his great height.
- 15. Making any unauthorised alterations may **bring about** a failure of the machine.

III.	1. judicious	6. precise	11. desperate
	2. graceful	7. horrible	12. absorbing
	3. ordinary	8. praiseworthy	13. idle
	4. genuine	9. innocent	14. fatal
	5. painful	10. puzzled	15. mean

- IV. 1. I'm not in the habit of sleeping after work.
 - 2. Little Tommy was looking forward to Christmas.
 - 3. The young clerk was not capable of dealing with this complicated matter.
 - 4. Besides being a good sprinter, Alan is also a skilled jumper.
 - 5. Several workers (were) opposed (to) joining the strike.
 - 6. Nobody has borrowed my new lawnmower from me.
 - 7. Peter's hair really needs a) to be cut b) cutting.
 - 8. I was made to open the safe by the attacker.
 - In spite of countless obstacles, Jim was successful in building his own house.
 - 10. I'll go upstairs to make sure that they have already vacated the rooms.

V.	1. b	6. ď	11. a	16. c
	2. d	7. đ	12. b	17. d
	3. b	8. ¢	13. b	18. b
	4. a	9. b	14. a	19. a
	5. a	10. d	15. c	20. d

I. 1. Legend 4. gave encountering 10. raise 5. kept 2. offspring 8. defeated 11. promised 3. elected 12. himself 6. taste 9. hand II. sensible comparison departure 2. residents memorable 12. imagination 3. usage 8. harmful favourable 4. fearful 9. resemblance 14, restless 5. developing/underdeveloped 15. wisdom. denial. 11. from III. In. for 6. at. under 7. from 12. in 2. by 3. for 8. of 13. about 4. on, for 9. with 14. at about 10. at 15. by

- The building designer doesn't approve of the idea of a complete reconstruction.
 - Never before have we visited a more charming place.
 - 3. My new assistant has a good / thorough knowledge of anaesthetics.
 - Our experiment will be carried out on condition that we gather enough money.
 - We haven't been in touch with each other for several months.
 - 6. Mr Thompson does not think much of these innovations.
 - 7. Michael works overtime with a view to paying off his debts.
 - 8. Each of us has made an attempt a) at comforting the depressed patient.b) to comfort the depressed patient.
 - 9. I was about to leave my office when the telephone rang.
 - 10. Everybody failed a) in working out the correct answer.
 - b) to work out the correct answer.
- ٧. 1. risk fingers 11. hand 2. temper 7. weather 12. flight 13. rule wall 8. names 14. lamb 9. cash 4. home 5. tune 10. log 15. sense

i.	1. c	4. d	7. b	10. a	13. a
	2. b	5. c	8. b	11. c	14. a
	3. a	6. a	9. d	12. b	15. b

6. by

11. sight 11. reality expectations 12. complaints 2. definition 7. contents 3. silence 13. outstanding unemployment 4. informative extensive 14. reliable ability / abilities 15. industrial engagement 111. 1. in 7. in from 10. to 13. in 2. for 5. of 8. at 11, with 14. for

of

 I had a strong determination to complete my dissertation by the end of the month.

12. at

15. from

- 2. Father wants you to get rid of these disgusting insects.
- 3. On coming back home, we realized it had been broken into.
- 4. He will do nothing but lie on the sofa all day round.
- 5. They say they are / have got bored with playing cricket.
- 6. Andy went on a lone expedition without telling anybody about it.
- 7. The moment it gets warmer, the spring flowers will bloom.
- One of the relatives has made a statement on behalf of the mourning parents on television.
- 9. Did you have any difficulty in assembling the set?
- 10. We are having the flat redecorated by a specialist.

1. b 6. b ٧. 11. b 16, b 2. c 7. d 12. a 17. d 3. a 8. a 13. d 18. c 9. b 4. c 14. a 19. a 5. d 10. c 15. d 20. b

3. in

TEST 6

1. c 4. c 7. b 10. d 13. b 1. 5. d 14. c 2. c 8. c 11. a 6. a 9. a 12. c 15. d 3. a

